COPY

1

	Total Support Company FAX 216.687.0973 Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals
25	
24	
23	
22	
21	
20	Pennsylvania.
19	Commissioner of the Commonwealth of
18	Court Stenographer Notary Public and
17	about 9:00 p.m., before Tanya M. Croce,
16	November 19, 2001, commencing at or
15	Haddon Heights, New Jersey, on Monday,
14	offices, 17 White Horse Pike, Suite 3,
13	taken pursuant to notice, held at his
12	Deposition of SAMUEL NEFF, M.D.,
11	
10	
9	ANDREAS MARCOTTY, M.D. 402393
8	vs. Case No.
7	et al,
6	and mother, Anne Kiss,
5	and Through his next friend
4	KEVIN KISS, a minor by
3	
2	OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO
1	IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
1	

Г

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	APPEARANCES: On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Becker & Mishkind Co., L.P.A., by JEANNE M. TOSTI, ESQ. Suite 660 Skylight Office Tower 1660 West Second Street Cleveland, Ohio 44113 On behalf of Defendant, Cleveland Clinic, Roetzel & Andress, by ANNA CARUM, ESQ. 1375 East Ninth Street One Cleveland Center, Tenth floor Cleveland, Ohio 44114	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	April 23rd of this year. You believe there may be some additional A. Publications and I was awarded part of a grant in October. Q. And what would that be, what subject? A. Brain deformation. Q. And just tell me briefly about that, what would that study entail? A. We're working together with a group at John's Hopkins, the principle investigator is Christos Devastacost (phonetic). We're doing computer models of how people's brains deform during surgery in response to brain tumors. Q. And would that be in adult patients or pediatric patients? A. The initial modeling will be in adult patients. Q. And when you say initial, you mean subsequently there may be some expansion into children? A. The goal is to come up with a universal computerized approach to	Page 4
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	SAMUEL NEFF, M.D., after having first been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION OF SAMUEL NEFF, M.D. BY MS. CAR UM: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record. A. Samuel Neff. Q. Dr. Neff, I already introduced myself. My name is Anna Carulas and I represent the Cleveland Clinic in this matter. It is my understanding that you have been identified as an expert witness on behalf of the Plaintiff is that correct? A. Yes. Q. What I'd like to do is just begin by talking a little bit about your background and then we will get into your actual opinions in this case. As I mentioned, Ms. Tosti has been kind enough to provide me with a copy of your CV, the date of which is	Page 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	determining how far brains can be deformed and under what circumstances the deformation leads to stresses that are unacceptable. The initial focus is what happens when tumors are removed, but the goal <i>is</i> to create a clinical tool that would be usable in all sorts of operations. Q. Now, I know we're here today at one of your two offices; is that correct? A. Yes. I have offices. I'll just explain to save the trouble of asking a bunch of questions. This is an office where I practice adult and pediatric neurosurgery. I maintain an office at Graduate Hospital in Philadelphia where I practice adult neurosurgery, and I am 50 percent employed by Saint Christopher's Hospital for Children in the practice of pediatric neurosurgery. Q. So half of your practice would be at Saint Christopher's and the other half would be split between	Page 5

800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	Page 6			Page 8
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	coming here at this office 17 White Horse Pike and Graduate' A. Yes. Q. And what is I'm sorry. I didn't catch Graduate A. Graduate Hospital is a hospital which deals almost exclusively with adults and is in Philadelphia. Q. And is that a teaching institution or a community hospital' A. It is a teaching institution as defined by the fact that it has residents in various specialties. Q. So as far as your practice here at this office in Haddon Heights, New Jersey, would that be about 25 percent of your total practice? A. Yes. Q. Why don't you just give me an overview as to the nature of your neurosurgical practice? A. The best way to describe my practice is a general adult practice combined with a specialized pediatric neurosurgical practice.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	in? A. I squeeze it in nights, weekends. Now that I have the grant which will pay part of my salary at Saint Christopher's I will be a fixed	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Page 7 I've maintained a research interest for some years in brain deformation and computer modeling of brain deformation, so that although I don't particularly promote myself as focused on one particular area, I've had a particular interest in patients with problems related to brain deformation and hydrocephalus. In the common scope of neurosurgical practice the only common procedures that I do not do are complex spine instrumentation. Q. Do you do any type of spine surgery? A. Yes. Q. What type of spine surgery would you do? A. Common spine operations such as cervical disc operations, lumbar disc operations, but complex spine operations such as scoliosis and pedicle screws and so forth are not procedures that I do. Q. What percentage of your practice would be doing spine surgery? A. About 25 percent, and that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. I think that the statistics did not work out the way I didn't answer the questions that you thought you were asking. Of the practice here on the White Horse Pike a good bit of this is spine, The practice at Graduate Hospital about 50/50 spine and brain and the practice at Saint Christopher's is probably 75 percent brain and 25 percent spine. Q. So let's look at the total picture and what would you say of your total practice would be dealing with children and brain issues? A. About 30 to 40 percent. Q. Now, did you actually do any type of fellowship training in pediatric neurosurgery? A. No. Q. So your training as far as the pediatric aspect would be as part of your general neurosurgery training? A. Yes. Q. I know there are various 	Page 9

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporbng, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

		Page 10			Page 12
1	societies that those that practice		1	shunts, such as what was done in this	
2	pediatric neurosurgery belong to that are specifically geared to pediatric		2	case, would you approximate for me how many of those you would perform per	
4	neurosurgery, are you a member of any		4	year?	
5	of those?		5	A. I can tell you exactly in	
6	A. I believe I'm a member of		6	the previous six years performed 172	
7	the section on pediatric neurosurgery of		7	shunt operations up to May of 2001.	
8 9	the American Association of Neurological Surgeons. There is no there is a		8 9	Q. And how is it you know the exact amount?	
10	pediatric neurosurgery society I		10	A. I'm reviewing my data for an	
11	forget the exact name that I'm not a		11	article.	
12	member of.		12	Q. And so that's something that	
13 14	Q. And given the nature of your practice would you be eligible to be a		13 14	you have a listing that you've printed off of how many you have performed7	
14	member of that?		14	A. Yes.	
16	A. Actually, I've written away		16	Q . And is that something that	
17	to the Pediatric Neurosurgery society		17	would be readily available for you to	
18	once and didn't receive a reply, so I		18	provide to us?	
19 20	have no way of answering that question. Q. So what you are telling me		19 20	A Yes, within the requirements of patient confidentiality.	
21	is you attempted to become part of that		21	Q. Redacting patient names?	
22	group but never heard back from them		22	A. Yes.	
23	basically?		23	Q. If you would be kind enough	
24 25	A. Yes.		24 25	to provide that to Ms . Tosti. A. Sure.	
25	Q. And you don't know what the		25	A. Sule.	
		Page 11			Page 13
1	specific requirements are for that?	Page 11	1	Q. I would appreciate it.	Page 13
2	A. That's correct.	Page 11	2	You say you've performed 172	Page 13
2 3	A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your	Page 11	2 3	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is	Page 13
2	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you 	Page 11	2	You say you've performed 172	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6	A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric	Page 11	2 3 4	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms,	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine?	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years.	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say is 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years.	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say is 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say is 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say is 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain tumors, with spinal cords tumors, with 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify my previous answer and say when you say	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say is 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain tumors, with spinal cords tumors, with hydrocephalus, skull tumors and head 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain tumors, with spinal cords tumors, with hydrocephalus, skull tumors and head injuries and infections. Q. Can you give me an idea as 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify my previous answer and say when you say cyst fenestrations, answered the question in a broad sense of all operations for intracranial cysts, you	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain tumors, with spinal cords tumors, with hydrocephalus, skull tumors and head injuries and infections. Q. Can you give me an idea as to in a given year how many cyst 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that •• A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify my previous answer and say when you say cyst fenestrations, lanswered the question in a broad sense of all operations for intracranial cysts, you will probably later get into whether	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain tumors, with spinal cords tumors, with hydrocephalus, skull tumors and head injuries and infections. Q. Can you give me an idea as to in a given year how many cyst fenestrations you would perform, or if 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that •• A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify my previous answer and say when you say cyst fenestrations, lanswered the question in a broad sense of all operations for intracranial cysts, you will probably later get into whether those operations should be fenestrations	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain tumors, with spinal cords tumors, with hydrocephalus, skull tumors and head injuries and infections. Q. Can you give me an idea as to in a given year how many cyst fenestrations you would perform, or if it's easier per month, however it's 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify my previous answer and say when you say cyst fenestrations, lanswered the question in a broad sense of all operations for intracranial cysts, you will probably later get into whether those operations should be fenestrations or shunts, but I was lumping them all	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain tumors, with spinal cords tumors, with hydrocephalus, skull tumors and head injuries and infections. Q. Can you give me an idea as to in a given year how many cyst fenestrations you would perform, or if 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that •• A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify my previous answer and say when you say cyst fenestrations, lanswered the question in a broad sense of all operations for intracranial cysts, you will probably later get into whether those operations should be fenestrations	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain tumors, with spinal cords tumors, with hydrocephalus, skull tumors and head injuries and infections. Q. Can you give me an idea as to in a given year how many cyst fenestrations you would perform, or if it's easier per month, however it's easier. A. Iwould say about two. Q. Two per 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify my previous answer and say when you say cyst fenestrations, answered the question in a broad sense of all operations for intracranial cysts, you will probably later get into whether those operations should be fenestrations or shunts, but I was lumping them all together. Q. Meaning what, I don't understand what you are saying?	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's correct. Q. What is the nature of your pediatric neurosurgery practice that you say <i>is</i> 30 to 40 percent of your total practice, you said some is pediatric spine? A. Yes. Q. What type of pediatric A. The other illnesses, without looking at a complete list right here, I would say in the past few months I've taken care of children with brain tumors, with spinal cords tumors, with hydrocephalus, skull tumors and head injuries and infections. Q. Can you give me an idea as to in a given year how many cyst fenestrations you would perform, or if it's easier per month, however it's easier. A. I would say about two. 	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You say you've performed 172 shunts, now is that in children or is that A. Children and adults. I actually was playing with histograms, most of the shunts, the most common age range is between zero to two years. Q. And is that for hydrocephalus? A. Most of the shunts are placed for hydrocephalus. A minority are placed for cysts. Let me clarify my previous answer and say when you say cyst fenestrations, answered the question in a broad sense of all operations for intracranial cysts, you will probably later get into whether those operations should be fenestrations or shunts, but I was lumping them all together. Q. Meaning what, I don't	Page 13

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 1	4 Page 16
 shunting is a better operation for cysts than Fenestration, so that that's the primary procedure I usually do for a person, a child a an adult with a symptomatic cyst Q. And that's the reason for so few fenestrations in your hands? A. That's the reason for so few fenestrations, yes. Q. In a given week give me an idea, if you would, how often you are in the operating room verses seeing patients in the office' A. I do about five <i>case5</i> a week on the average and I have my big office days are Wednesday and Thursday morning, and then we squeeze other patients in and every other week I see patients on Saturdays over at Saint Christopher's. Q. Now, I note from your CV it mentions that you have privileges at Wills A. That's an old CV. That hospital no longer exists in that form. 	 Inpatient unlt no konger exist. The operating rooms no longer exist as owned by Wills Eye Hospital. Operating rooms owned by Wills Eye Hospital are now all outpatient facilities. Q. So you no reason to go there because you don't see any patients on an outpatient basis there' A. Correct. Q. Prior to it changing from an inpatient to an outpatient facility did you actually operate there? A. Yes. Q. And how often would you operate there? A. For the period of time between 1995 and probably from July, '95 to July, '96, most of my adult surgery was done there. Q. Did you do any pediatric surgery there? A. I did no, I did no pediatric surgery there, Q. And what was the reason for this change from an inpatient facility
Page 1 1 It was dosed and converted into an 2 outpatient facility and the building was 3 sold to Thomas Jefferson University. 4 That's of historic interest. 5 Q. But the name is still there, 6 right? 7 A. The entity still assists as 8 of the endowment, but the building has 9 been renamed and is no longer used for 10 eye surgery, so at the time I was on 11 staff there it was used for neurosurgery 12 and eye surgery. It ceased to exists 13 in the year 2000, I believe. 14 Q. The reason I look at you 15 with puzzlement, we were just there a 16 couple weeks ago and I looked out the 17 window and it says Wills Eye Hospital 18 right up on it with bold neon lights. 19 A. They may have changed 20 that you were probably there more 21 recently than I was, but the not to 22 sound like a TV show, but the Wills Eye 23 Hospital that I had privileges at was a 24 combined ophthalmology neurosurgery 25 facility that no longer exists the	1 to an outpatient facility? 2 A. I do not know why they 3 changed. I think it was a financial 4 thing having to do with the fact that 5 inpatient eye surgery doesn't really 6 exist anymore in the way it did ten 7 years ago. 8 Q. Do you know Dr. Stavino? 9 A. I know who he is. 10 Q. Have you ever met him? 11 A. Yes. He was a professor at 12 the University of Pennsylvania when I 13 was a student there from '80 to '84. 14 Q. Since practicing have you 15 come in contact with him? 16 A. I suspect I came into 17 contact with him once or twice during 18 my time when I was doing a lot of 19 inpatient neurosurgery at Wills Eye, but 10 I don't have any specific recollection, 18 my specific encounters. 20 Q. You never referred a patient 10 to him per se? 24 A. I might well have in that 25 '95 to '96 period and he might hav





FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporbng, Investigations end Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

[
		Page 18			Page 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	referred a patient to me during that period , but no one that I've Seen in the past few years have I written a letter to him about. Q. Were there any other neuro-ophthalmologistsat the Wills Eye Hospital that you worked with? A. Well, there was let's see, Mark Cohen, Nancy Schwartz and a guy name Thomas Bosley. Q. And did you ever refer patients to any of them? A. Yes. Q. Do you still work with any of those folks? A. Thave most contact with Schwa& and Cohen and that just sort of fell out. They send me a lot of patients and Twould end up talking to them a lot and before you know it other patients got squeezed into conversation. They have offices in a tot of places. It just worked out to be convenient. If Thave a good reason to send a patient to Dr. Stavino Twouldn't	raye io	1 2 3 4 5 ti 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	is in Philadelphia, so if it became an issue I would end up referring someone to him. Q. What about pediatric ophthalmologists, do you deal with any pediatric ophthalmologists? A. Yes. Allthepediatric ophthalmologists I do is through Gary Diamond at Saint Chris and his new associate whose name I cannot recall right now. Q. Do you deal actually with pediatric ophthalmologists more than neuro-ophthalmologists in your practice? A. I deal with pediatric ophthalmologists more than neuro-ophthalmologists, yes. Q. Now, since I just received your CV briefly before coming in here I didn't have a chance to <i>study</i> it in any great detail. Have you authored anything that at all would relate to the issues of this case? A. One abstract and two papers	Page 20
		Page 19			Page 21
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 hesitate. Q. Presently are there any neuro-ophthalmologiststhat you work with? A. As we sit here right now there are a number of patients I have that have seen a neuro-ophthalmologist, but there is no particular neuro-ophthalmologistthat I have any kind of exclusive relationship to, and if a patient I have needs a neuro-ophthalmologic consultation it generally is dictated more by insurance issues and geography than any particular desire to refer a patient to one person or another. Q. Who would be the various neuro-ophthalmologiststhat you work with or refer patients to from time to time? A. There is a guy at the University of Pennsylvania who I would have to look up his name in a patient's chart to tell you who he is. Schwartz and Cohen are still around and Stavino 		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	are relatively germane to this issue. Q. Would you be kind enough to tell us which ones those are? A. On this list referring to this 4-25 copy of the CV, we have number 13 on page five. Q. And is that a published article? A. That's a presentation at a meeting. Q. So that would be the abstract you mentioned? A. Yes. Q. And would you have a copy of that? That's not something that ■ could get off of MEDUNE, is it? A. No, you couldn't get it off of MEDUNE and I probably don't even have a copy of it anymore. I could probably reconstitute some of it from rough drafts, but it's subsumed by the other artides that I'm going to show you anyway. Q. Okay. A. Numbers nine and ten here on	

CEFAR ATT GROUP Support Company

2 800.694.4787

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

600 Suporlor Avrnw EufBank Onr Conbr, 24th Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 44114-2650 www.cefgroup.com

	Page 22			Page 24
1	page seven are published articles on	1	your CV now that I'm glancing at it,	
2	brain deformation and hydrocephalus.	2	you don't have that listed per se, is	
3	Q. And basically is the data	3	that because it's a liffle foggy'	
4	contained in nine and ten, that would	4	A. A little foggy.	
5	be the same as what would be in this	5	Q. So as far as an official	
6	other abstract lecture?	6	academic appointment	
7	A. Yes.	7	A. I signed an agreement saying	
8	Q. I won't make you go through	8	I will conform to the bylaws of this	
9	all of the work of digging it up.	9	entity, so Ido have an official	
10	You mentioned that when llog	10	academic appointment. I would have to	
11	anto your website and put in the	11	dig into the records to get you whether	
12	password and all that that I would have	12		
13	some additional articles, Is there	13 14	*	
14 15	anything pertinent that you have published since a lectured on since	14	• •	
16	April of 2001?	15	INH for the grant, which is the	
17	A I was probably listed as a	17	official thing, but to be honest I got	
18	coauthor on an abstract that was	18	a sheet of paper, submitted it and	
19	presented at an engineering meeting by	19	didn't read it very carefully.	
20	one of my collaborators named Astilios	20	Q. So from a practical	
21	Kereachew (phonetic) at John's Hopkins,	21		
22	but that dealt more specifically with	22	appointment, do you go out and teach	
23	brain deformation, and without getting	23	whether didactic or having residents and	
24	into the technical details the models we	24	•	
25	were using don't account for fluid Row	25	A. I'm assigned as far as	
	-		-	
	Page23			Page 25
1	-	1	can tell I'm assigned tasks of teaching	Page 25
1	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't	1	can tell I'm assigned tasks of teaching residents and fellows as though	Page 25
2	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues	2	residents and fellows as though	Page 25
	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today.		residents and fellows as though a was the same as the other people who	Page 25
2 3	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues	2 3	residents and fellows as though was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present	2 3 4	residents and fellows as though a was the same as the other people who	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint	2 3 4 5 6 7	residents and fellows as though ■ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	residents and fellows as though ∎ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	residents and fellows as though ∎ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	residents and fellows as though ■ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	residents and fellows as though ∎ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	residents and fellows as though ■ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	residents and fellows as though ■ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that ∎can refer to. ■	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	residents and fellows as though ■ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that ■can refer to. ■ apologize for the fogginess, and no	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	residents and fellows as though ■ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that ■can refer to. ■ apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended,	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That school of medicine is emerging from the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	residents and fellows as though ■ was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that ■can refer to. ■ apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended, but I really don't care about the	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That school of medicine is emerging from the Allegheny Hospital bankruptcy which created turmoil in health care in this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	residents and fellows as though I was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that I can refer to. I apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended, but I really don't care about the	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That school of medicine is emerging from the Allegheny Hospital bankruptcy which created turmoil in health care in this area, and so if I'm a liffle bit vague 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	residents and fellows as though I was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that I can refer to. I apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended, but I really don't care about the details of that. What I care about is	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 122 133 14 15 16 177 18 19 20	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That school of medicine is emerging from the Allegheny Hospital bankruptcy which created turmoil in health care in this area, and so if I'm a liffle bit vague about where my academic appointment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	residents and fellows as though I was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that I can refer to. I apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended, but I really don't care about the details of that. What I care about is doing my research and my operations and so forth. Q. So from a practical	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That school of medicine is emerging from the Allegheny Hospital bankruptcy which created turmoil in health care in this area, and so if I'm a liffle bit vague about where my academic appointment actually is, it's been a liffle bit 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	residents and fellows as though I was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that I can refer to. I apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended, but I really don't care about the details of that. What I care about is doing my research and my operations and so forth. Q. So from a practical standpoint on a given month or whatever	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That school of medicine is emerging from the Allegheny Hospital bankruptcy which created turmoil in health care in this area, and so if I'm a liffle bit vague about where my academic appointment actually is, it's been a liffle bit vague whether this University is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	residents and fellows as though I was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that I can refer to. I apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended, but I really don't care about the details of that. What I care about is doing my research and my operations and so forth. Q. So from a practical standpoint on a given month or whatever who do you teach?	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 200 21 22 23	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That school of medicine is emerging from the Allegheny Hospital bankruptcy which created turmoil in health care in this area, and so if I'm a liffle bit vague about where my academic appointment actually is, it's been a liffle bit vague whether this University is separate from Drexel University or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	residents and fellows as though I was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that I can refer to. I apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended, but I really don't care about the details of that. What I care about is doing my research and my operations and so forth. Q. So from a practical standpoint on a given month or whatever who do you teach? A. Most of my teaching is to	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That school of medicine is emerging from the Allegheny Hospital bankruptcy which created turmoil in health care in this area, and so if I'm a liffle bit vague about where my academic appointment actually is, it's been a liffle bit vague whether this University is separate from Drexel University or combined with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	residents and fellows as though I was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that I can refer to. I apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended, but I really don't care about the details of that. What I care about is doing my research and my operations and so forth. Q. So from a practical standpoint on a given month or whatever who do you teach? A. Most of my teaching is to residents at Saint Christopher's and	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 200 21 22 23	through the brain, so <i>it</i> isn't particularly relevant to these issues here today. Q. Do you teach at the present time? A. I am assigned to give lectures to residents at Saint Christopher's and at Graduate Hospital. Q. Do you actually have a position at medical school? A. My understanding is that I have a position as a associate professor a part-time position as an associate professor in the MCP Hahnemann University School of Medicine. That school of medicine is emerging from the Allegheny Hospital bankruptcy which created turmoil in health care in this area, and so if I'm a liffle bit vague about where my academic appointment actually is, it's been a liffle bit vague whether this University is separate from Drexel University or combined with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	residents and fellows as though I was the same as the other people who I know who have academic appointments. I'm expected to fill out the same evaluation forms that they fill out. I'm asked to write recommendations for residents for ongoing programs, so that's since the salary structure at Saint Christopher's I'm actually paid by an entity called Saint Christopher's Pediatric Associates. I don't have a paycheck that I can refer to. I apologize for the fogginess, and no disrespect to my colleagues intended, but I really don't care about the details of that. What I care about is doing my research and my operations and so forth. Q. So from a practical standpoint on a given month or whatever who do you teach? A. Most of my teaching is to	Page 25

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

		Page 26	Pa	age 28
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Hospital. Q. And Saint Christopher's has a neurosurgery residency program? A. They have neither a neurosurgery residency program nor a neurosurgery fellowship. Q. These would be what type of A. Residents in general surgery and residents in pediatrics, some pediatric fellows, and at Graduate Hospital they would be residents in general surgery. Q. Are you presently involved at all in teaching any neurosurgical residents? A. I'm asked to present cases at ground rounds at Medical College of Pennsylvania every week Attending the presentation are residents from an osteopathic neurosurgery program, but I don't know my exact status with relevance to that program. I'm not currently teaching any residents in an allopathic neurosurgery residency 	raye 20	 would there be on staff at Saint Christopher's7 A. There are probably five listed on staff but essentially all the pediatric neurosurgery is done by the chief of pediatric neurosurgery and myself. Q. And who is that? A. Joseph Piatt, P-I-A-T-T. Q. And then there is three or so others listed but they practically speaking A. They have privileges and they are qualified and their role is to fulfill some of the former requirements, which require if Dr. Piatt and Lare both in the operating room there would be somebody else to call if an injured child came in. Q. And br. Piatt is full time at Saint Christopher's? A. Yes. Q. And is he actually what would be considered a pediatric neurosurgeon? 	.90 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	program. Q. So the extent of teaching neurosurgical residents would be in the didactic form, this lecture form that you give? A. Actually, a case presentation Form. Q. Like the ground rounds type of thing? A. Yes. Q. And how often do you do that? A. Every week Q. And you go there or they come to you? A. I go there. We have a multi-hospital meeting; Medical College of Pennsylvania, Hahnemann, Saint Christopher's and Graduate, all the attendings get together and present cases with the residents. Q. Now, Saint Christopher's is strictly a pediatric hospital? A. Yes. Q. And how many neurosurgeons	Page 27	 A. He has done a fellowship in pediatric neurosurgery, yes, Q. As far as dealing with the type of problem that Kevin Kiss had, which was an arachnoid cyst? A Yes. Q. How often do you deal with situations like that? A. About once every month to once every two months. Q. And you've looked at actually his films in this case? A. Yes. Q. It's my understanding that he had a large arachnoid cyst? A. That's correct. Q. How would you characterize it, if one would say Dr. Neff, what was the size of this from Q. And what would your experience be with seeing cysts of that size; is it unusual? A. That's one of the largest cysts I've ever seen. I can't say it's 	age 29

***** 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	Pac	e 30			Page 32
				coords and were lacking for	
1	the largest cyst I ever saw but it's		1 2	search engine and were looking for neurosurgeons it would come up. There	
2	large or very large, larger than most Q. And In a given year do you		$\frac{2}{3}$	k nothing on my web site that implies	
3	wen see one dose to that size?		4	that I would perform any type of legal	
4 5	A. Probably see about one a		5	consultation, <i>so</i> someone would have to	
6	year dose to that size.		6	make that cdd call themselves.	
7	Q. Do you know how it is, Dr.		7	Q. Have you ever dealt with Ms.	
8	Neff, that the Kiss' attorney found you		8	Tosti or Mr. Becker, anyone from their	
9	in this case?		9	firm before?	
0	A. No, I don't. I think I got		10	A. At some point they asked me	
1	an e-mail message from them.		11		
2	Q. Do you know whether or not		12	recollection whether it was before or	
3	they had initially contacted someone		13	after they asked me to look at this	
4	else who referred them to you?		14	case.	
5	A. I donotknow.		15	Q. And what was the nature of	
6	Q. Do you know whether or not		16	this case, do you recall?	
.7	there was any referral based do Dr.		17	A. Am I allowed to say?	
.8	Stavino and Dr. Piatt know each other?		18	MS. TOSTI: I'm not	
:9	A. Probably, because Dr. Piatt		19	sure if It's a <i>case</i> still pending or	
20	was also a student at the University of		20	not. You can tell the subject matter	
!1 !2	Pennsylvania a few years before I was. Q. Do you know if Dr. Piatt was		21 22	but beyond that I would not have you say anything else about it.	
23	initially in this mix as far as looking		23	A. Stop me when you want. It	
24	at this case?		24	was a child who underwent a spine	
25	A. I know that he wasn't.		25	operation and ended up with an	
		_			
	Pa	ge			Page 33
1	Pa Q. That he was not?	ge	1	unexpected neurologic deficit after that	Page 33
2		ge	1 2	unexpected neurologic deficit after that operation.	Page 33
2 3	Q. That he was not?A. That he was not.Q. So you were contacted	ge	2 3	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve	Page 33
2 3 4	Q. That he was not?A. That he was not.Q. So you were contacteddirectly from whom?	ge	2 3 4	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them?	Page 33
2 3 4 5	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. 	ge	2 3 4 5	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were 	ge	2 3 4 5 6	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things ∎ agreed to look at the case and give	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, The ave no recollection of what Twas told at that time. Twas 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that.	Page 33
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore.	Page 33
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, have no recollection of what have stold at that time. have asked to review a case and head sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how often you review matters like this? 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore. I'm not sure if this is a case that's	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how often you review matters like this? A. I probably get one e-mail 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore. I'm not sure if this is a case that's pending or not. I'm not going to have	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how often you review matters like this? A. I probably get one e-mail every other month or maybe between every 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore. I'm not sure if this is a case that's pending or not. I'm not going to have him jeopardize it may be from our	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how often you review matters like this? A. I probably get one e-mail every other month or maybe between every other month and every fourth month I 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore. I'm not sure if this is a case that's pending or not. I'm not going to have him jeopardize it may be from our other office. Doctor, please do not	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how often you review matters like this? A. I probably get one e-mail every other month or maybe between every other month and every fourth month I get an e-mail from someone looking for 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore. I'm not sure if this is a case that's pending or not. I'm not going to have him jeopardize it may be from our other office. Doctor, please do not answer any additional questions. Do you	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how often you review matters like this? A. I probably get one e-mail every other month or maybe between every other month and every fourth month I get an e-mail from someone looking for 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore. I'm not sure if this is a case that's pending or not. I'm not going to have him jeopardize it may be from our other office. Doctor, please do not answer any additional questions. Do you know if the case is still pending or	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how often you review matters like this? A. I probably get one e-mail every other month or maybe between every other month and every fourth month I get an e-mail from someone looking for someone to look at a case. Q. And I'm obviously not as 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore. I'm not sure if this is a case that's pending or not. I'm not going to have him jeopardize it may be from our other office. Doctor, please do not answer any additional questions. Do you know if the case is still pending or not?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 23	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how often you review matters like this? A. I probably get one e-mail every other month or maybe between every other month and every fourth month I get an e-mail from someone looking for someone to look at a case. Q. And I'm obviously not as techie as you are but how would one find your e-mail? 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore. I'm not sure if this is a case that's pending or not. I'm not going to have him jeopardize it may be from our other office. Doctor, please do not answer any additional questions. Do you know if the case is still pending or not?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 220 200 20	 Q. That he was not? A. That he was not. Q. So you were contacted directly from whom? A. He think this law firm. Q. And tell me what you were told at that time? A. Oh, I have no recollection of what I was told at that time. I was asked to review a case and I said sure, I'd be happy to look at the case but I'll give you my honest opinion and that's that. Q. Give me an idea as to how often you review matters like this? A. I probably get one e-mail every other month or maybe between every other month and every fourth month I get an e-mail from someone looking for someone to look at a case. Q. And I'm obviously not as techie as you are but how would one find your e-mail? A. They could get it from my 	ge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	operation. Q. And did you agree to serve as the expert for them? A. In my view of these things I agreed to look at the case and give them an opinion about it, and whether someone, you know, likes my opinion or not, that probably determines whether or not it goes beyond that. Q. Did you actually author a report? MS. TOSTI: At this point he's not going to answer anymore. I'm not sure if this is a case that's pending or not. I'm not going to have him jeopardize it may be from our other office. Doctor, please do not answer any additional questions. Do you know if the case is still pending or not? THE WITNESS: I don't	Page 33

25 problem is how do we know that and how

1 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

800 Superior Avenue East, Bank One Center, 24th Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 44114-2650

Pa 1 do Isubsequently say it's a 2 MS. TOSTI: He's told 3 you the subject matter of the case, but 4 as to whether he's authored a report, 5 etcetera, if it's a pending case you 6 are not entitled to that information. 7 For all Iknow it could be with your 8 office, so at this point Idon't know 9 anything about the case and he's not 10 going to answer any additional 11 questions. 12 Q. Here's the question I'm 13 going to ask, and I need to find this 14 out one way or the other. I think this 15 is a fair question. In your assessment 16 of the case did you advise their office 17 that you felt the defendant deviated 18 from acceptable standards of care or in 19 your opinion did he not deviate from 20 standards of care? 21 A. Iadvised him that he did 22 not deviate from the accepted standards 23 of care. 24 Q. And so that's the last 25 contact you had?	ge 34Page 361e-mail me they often don't so far I2don't think they ever specifically state3whether they are for the plaintiff or4not. My goal is to improve the tort5process by providing a good answer.6Now, you can give people a good answer7and they can use it or not, but my goal8is to at least provide people with a9good answer. Probably some of the10people Inever hear back from who are11people Inever hear back from who are12Igave them, and that's the best that I13can do.14Q. So as far as going through a15process like this where you have16actualty defended the care of a17physician, can you think of any such18circumstances?19A. I don't think I have.20Q. So you say as far as21actually in a situation such as this22Where you proposed opinions critical of23MS. TOSTI: At
 Pa A. Like I said and Ms. Tosti said, the status of that case is a little vague right now. Q. You say that you receive an e-mail every A. Few months. Q. How often would you say you actually review cases? Give me an idea in a given year how many cases you would review? A. Twoorthree. Q. And how many depositions, processes like we are doing right now have you given? A. This is my second in a plaintiffs and I've probabfy given a deposition or two in a defense situation, although one of them was for a bar that was being sued. Q. Have you ever testified on behalf of a defendant physician in a medical negligence case? A. I don't think so but I've given opinions. Let me elaborate on that answer. When these law firms 	age 35Page 371deposition?2A. At deposition, yes.3Q. What was the first case4about?5A. The first case was about a6man who had a broken neck and was taken7 in a car accident and was taken7 in a car accident and was taken8to an emergency room. Due to a9combination of unfortunate circumstances10the doctors who knew he had a broken11neck didn't tell the doctors who were12taking care of him he had a broken neck13and he was sent home and deteriorated14and became partially paralyzed.15Q. And where was that case16venued?17A. I don't know exactly. One18of the defendants was Cooper Hospital,19so I presume it was somewhere in this20area. In that case I was a treating21physician for the a subsequent22treating physician for the patient, so I23sort of stumbled into it.24Q. Have you ever testified at25trial?

CEFARATTI GROW A Litigation Support Company

***** 800.694.4787

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

600 Superior Avrnur E u f Bank One Center, 24th Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 44114-2650 mm.crfgmup.com

	Page 38			Page 40
1A. Yes. Actually, I'm going to2amended my previous answer and say this3is the third time that I've been4deposed in this circumstance. I5testified at trial in a civil case6where I was the Plaintiff; in a murder7case where I was an expert witness; in8a product liability case where I was an9expert witness; and in one medical0Was the one medical1Q. Was the one medical2May the one case I skipped over4was a case where a patient was injured,5developed an injury during a ulnar nerve6operation, and this is another case7where I was a subsequent treating19physician and was asked to provide an19opinion. There was a question of10whether or not the operation had been11indicated.12Q. So that's the one you13testified in court'14A. That's the one that I15testified in court.		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 16 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	all of your you are presently in actual private practice' A. Half in private practice and half employed by Saint Christopher's. Q. How long have you been in the private practice? A. Since 1995. Q. And this disagreement you had with an employer, when was that7 A. Well, I was employed by Cooper Hospital from 1991 to 1995 and when I left there was a little disagreement. Q. And then you went into private practice? A. After I left Cooper Hospital I went into private practice. I was solely in private practice until about 1999 when I was partially hired by Saint Christopher's. Q. And what was the nature of you leaving Cooper Hospital' A. Disagreement over reimbursement not to be are you going to ask more questions about this,	
1Q. And where was that case2from?3A. Baltimore, at least that's4where I went to testify.5Q. And you were a subsequent6treating physician and also gave7opinions as to the prior care?8A. I became a subsequent9treating physician first and then was10asked to provide opinions about the11prior care.12Q. And you criticized the prior13care?14A. Not yeah, yeah. The15operation in question was only the17indications for the operation.18Q. Now, you mentioned that you19were a Plaintiff yourself?20A. In a civil case,21Q. What was the nature of that22A. Disagreement over severance23A. Disagreement over severance24pay with a former employer.25Q. And I guess I didn't go into	Page 39	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 11 12 13 14 5 16 11 12 13 14 5 16 11 12 13 14 5 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11	because I can just tell you in like a paragraph Q. Soundsgood. A. Okay. A large amount of my earnings were being accumulated in an account known to me that contractually was supposed to be dispersed to me after expenses were taken out, however, the hospital began using that money that was earned through my practice for operating expenses or for paying other physicians whose practices were not working out as well, and when it became clear that the hospital never intended to give me that money I left. Q. So as far as the decision to leave Cooper, that was your decision7 A. Yes. Q. And then you filed a lawsuit in order to attempt to recoup? A. Correct. Q. And were you satisfied with the outcome of the case? A. Yes. After a seven-day trial the jury found that I was owed	Page 41



FAX 216.687.0973

1 800.694.4787

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	I	Page 42			Page 44
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25	the money and they awarded me the money plus interest. Cooper initially indicated that they were going to appeal but then the U.S. District Court in Philadelphia has a mandatory mediation thing, and the mediator convinced them to give me basically everything the jury had awarded. Q. Why don't you tell me, if you would, it looks like you are pretty organized there. Tell me what you reviewed in this case? A. Ireviewed the medical records of Kevin Kiss from the Cleveland Clinic, Signature Eye Associates, Kids in the Sun, Bruce Cohen, M.D., an entity called Southwest General and Amy Jeffries, M.D I've seen his MRI and CT scans. I've looked at the depositions of Dr. Luciano, Dr. Cohen, Dr. Kosmorsky, of Mr. Kiss' parents, of Dr. Marcotty and I've seen the letters from Dr. Boop, B-0-0-P and Dr. Hedges. Q. Do you know Dr. Boop?		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25	personal one-to-one interaction with Dr. Luciano at that time? A. No. Q. So you simply A. Sat at a table where he was at the head. Q. And how many people were at that meeting? A. 30. Q. And what was your impression of Dr. Luciano? A. Seemed like a perfectly reasonable person. He was well dressed. Q. Did you agree with his points that he was making and so forth? A. Idon't have any recollection of that. Q. You don't have any recollection that you disagreed with his thinking? A. Correct. Ithinkthis meeting was more of a planning meeting and strategy meeting for the foundation than any particular scientific Q. Do you know Dr. Luciano by	
		Dago 13			Dogo 45

Page 43

	-		
1	A. No.	1	reputation in his writings?
2	Q. Do you know him by	2	A. Yes.
3	reputation?	3	Q. In what way?
4	A. No.	4	 I've seen articles written
5	Q. Have you ever read any of	5	by him from time to time.
6	his writings at all on pediatric	6	Q. You would agree that he has
7	neurosurgery?	7	significant experience with
8	A. I may have but ∎don't	8	hydrocephalus and shunts and so forth7
9	recall him particularly being the author	9	A. Yes.
10	of them.	10	Q. And in looking strictly at
11	Q. Do you know Dr. Luciano?	11	his writings and his experience verses
12	A. No.	12	yours, would you agree that he has more
13	Q. Do you know him at all by	13	experience in that area than you do?
14	reputation?	14	A. I'm going to answer the
15	A. Yes.	15	question two different ways. I'm going
16	Q. How do you know him by	16	to say that without looking at his
17	reputation?	17	writings presume he's published more
18	A. I think he was the head of	18	papers on hydrocephalus than have.
19	the hydrocephalus research foundation at	19	I'm going to say that without knowing
20	a time when was a member. I went to	20	how busy he is, suspect he's doing
21	one meeting that he chaired and then	21	more surgery than and my
22	the research foundation sort of	22	understanding is but I can't be sure
23	dissolved or got subsumed into another	23	of that, however, it's my understanding
24	entity and ceased to exist.	24	that he limits his practice to pediatric
25	Q. And did you have any	25	neurosurgery and it's likety that's he's
-		_	

CEFARATTI GROUP A Litigation Support Company

FAX 216.687.0973

800.694.4787



600 Suporlor Avenue East, Bank On. Contor, 24th Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 44114-2650 mww.c.fgmup.com

Page 45

	Page 46		Page 48
L doing more pediatric neurosurgery than I		1 A. I don't know who the editor	
? am.		2 of the latest incarnation of that is.	
3 Q. And I know you read over his		3 It commutes between my office here and	
4 deposition?		4 at Saint Christopher's. It may be over 5 there today. Oh, there it is. I don't	
A. Yes. 5 Q. DHd you look at his CV at		6 even know if this is the latest	
		7 edition. I'd have to see if I have a	
9 A. I don't recall.		8 fourth edition over at Saint	
3 Q. Do you think you may have or		9 Christopher's.	
0 you just don't know?		10 Q . So I see here you have the	
1 A. I don't know. 2 Q. And you say as far as Dr.		11 third edition entitled Pediatric12 Neurosurgery published by the American	
3 Boop you have no knowledge of him one		13 Society of Pediatric Neurosurgeons,	
4 way or the other as far as his		14 Neurosurgery of the AANS. We talked	
5 expertise?		15 eariier about the society that you had	
6 A. As far as I can recall. I		16 sent away for, is that the American	
7 may well have read artides that he8 wrote but the authorship did not stick		17Society of Pediatric Neurosurgery?18A. Yes, I believe so.	
8 wrote but the authorship did not stick.9 out in my mind. The main reason Dr.		19 Q. That's what we were talking	
10 Luciano's authorship sticks out in my		20 about earlier?	
1 mind is because I remember him from		21 A. Yes, and the section on	
2 that meeting.		22 pediatric neurosurgery of the American	
. 2 Q. Do you subscribe to any		Association of Neurologic Surgeons isthe part that I am a member of.	
 !4 pediatric neurosurgical publications? !5 A. Yes, I subscribe to 		24 the part that I am a member of. 25 Q. So explain that again to me,	
	Page 47		Page 49
1 pediatric neurosurgery.	Page 47	1 the difference?	Page 49
2 Q. And how often does that come	Page 47	2 A. The American Association of	Page 49
2 Q. And how often does that come 3 out?	Page 47	2 A. The American Association of3 Neurologic Surgeons have separate	Page 49
 2 Q. And how often does that come 3 out? 4 A. Once a month. 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the 	Page 49
 2 Q. And how often does that come 3 out? 4 A. Once a month. 5 Q. And is that something that 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a 	Page 49
 2 Q. And how often does that come 3 out? 4 A. Once a month. 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the 	Page 49
 2 Q. And how often does that come 3 out? 4 A. Once a month. 5 Q. And is that something that 6 you regularly read? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What other journals would 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in 	Page 49
 2 Q. And how often does that come 3 out? 4 A. Once a month. 5 Q. And is that something that 6 you regularly read? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What other journals would 9 you subscribe to and read regularly? 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, 	Page 49
 2 Q. And how often does that come 3 out? 4 A. Once a month. 5 Q. And is that something that 6 you regularly read? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What other journals would 9 you subscribe to and read regularly? 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of Neurology, Annuls of Internal Medicine, New England General Medicine, Journal of 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of Neurology, Annuls of Internal Medicine, New England General Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that you refer to from time to time either 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of Neurology, Annuls of Internal Medicine, New England General Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, Archives Enterology. 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that you refer to from time to time either here or at Saint Christopher's? 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of Neurology, Annuls of Internal Medicine, New England General Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that you refer to from time to time either here or at Saint Christopher's? A. Yes. 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of Neurology, Annuls of Internal Medicine, New England General Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, Archives Enterology. Q. And I notice you have a fairly extensive library here. Are there any text that are specifically 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that you refer to from time to time either here or at Saint Christopher's? A. Yes. Q. What would the names of those be? 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of New England General Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, Archives Enterology. Q. And I notice you have a fairly extensive library here. Are there any text that are specifically pediatric texts? 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that you refer to from time to time either here or at Saint Christopher's? A. Yes. Q. What would the names of those be? A. I believe there is at least 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of New England General Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, Archives Enterology. Q. And I notice you have a fairly extensive library here. Are there any text that are specifically pediatric texts? A. Yes. There is a pediatric 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that you refer to from time to time either here or at Saint Christopher's? A. Yes. Q. What would the names of those be? A. I believe there is at least one other book entitled Pediatric 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of New England General Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, Archives Enterology. Q. And I notice you have a fairly extensive library here. Are there any text that are specifically pediatric texts? 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that you refer to from time to time either here or at Saint Christopher's? A. Yes. Q. What would the names of those be? A. I believe there is at least one other book entitled Pediatric Neurosurgery or Principals of Pediatric 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of Neurology, Annuls of Internal Medicine, New England General Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, Archives Enterology. Q. And I notice you have a fairly extensive library here. Are there any text that are specifically pediatric texts? A. Yes. There is a pediatric neurosurgery textbook put out as a combined work by one of the neurosurgery organizations. It's usually reedited. 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that you refer to from time to time either here or at Saint Christopher's? A. Yes. Q. What would the names of those be? A. I believe there is at least one other book entitled Pediatric Neurosurgery. We have two other books over at Saint Christopher's. One of my 	Page 49
 Q. And how often does that come out? A. Once a month. Q. And is that something that you regularly read? A. Yes. Q. What other journals would you subscribe to and read regularly? A. Science and Nature, General Neurosurgery, Neurosurgery, Annuls of Neurology, Annuls of Internal Medicine, New England General Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, Archives Enterology. Q. And I notice you have a fairly extensive library here. Are there any text that are specifically pediatric texts? A. Yes. There is a pediatric neurosurgery textbook put out as a combined work by one of the neurosurgery 	Page 47	 A. The American Association of Neurologic Surgeons have separate interest sections for members and the society for pediatric neurosurgery is a separate society entirely. Q. And just so we know this, the editors of this, the Editor in Chief is William Cheek, C-H-E-E-K. And there is other section editors; Marlin, McClone, Walker. Besides this particular text would you have any other pediatric neurosurgery textbooks that you refer to from time to time either here or at Saint Christopher's? A. Yes. Q. What would the names of those be? A. I believe there is at least one other book entitled Pediatric Neurosurgery. We have two other books 	Page 49



Τ



FAX 216.687.0973

court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

		Page 50		Page 52
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 up-to-date versions of these multi-authored textbooks. Q. So most of the Pediatric Neurosurgery Texts you would be familiar with? A. I think so, yes. Q. How about any textbooks specifically on hydrocephalus or shunt placement? A. I think I've seen there is not a large textbook on hydrocephalus. There have been some small monographs on hydrocephalus written and a couple multi-authored books on hydrocephalus written. There is also an international conference held every couple years that puts out a summary of their presentations, and I usually try and get a copy of that as well. Recently there has been a number of FDA reports because the issue of shunt infection has come to their attention and the issue of shunt malfunction had come to their attention as well. 		 A. Not that I can recall. Q. Nothing specific for this7 A. Nothing specific for this. Q. Did you speak with anyone about this case, what do you think about this or what do you think about that? A. No. After I authored my opinion I may have discussed the case with other neurosurgeons in general terms, not quoting anything. Q. Well, anything that may enter into your mind set may have some bearing on your opinions, whether It's before <i>a</i> after you wrote your report. Did you speak with Dr. Piatt about the nature of this case? A. No. I did mention that I was reviewing a he knows Dr. Luciano very well. I mentioned to him I was reviewing a case about Dr. Luciano, and I shrugged and said well, I hope it goes well for him. Not to get into philosophy here, but any time a 	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. So most of this literature you would be familiar with to some extent? A. Yes. Q. It's something you would keep up with and read? A. Yes. Q. You just read off for me what you reviewed in this case and before you came in here I leafed through it. Was anything removed from your file? MS. TOSTI: I'll volunteer that I removed our correspondence from our office. Q. So any letters back and forth? A. That's my understanding of what she removed. Q. Anything else to your knowledge that was removed? A. No. Q. Prior to authoring your report in this case did you review any literature yourself?	Page 51	 malpractice claim occurs is because something bad has happened to someone. Q. I don't understand what you are saying when you said to Dr. Piatt I hope it goes well? A. I was just trying to be nice, In my opinion here obviously in this case it is that Dr. Luciano could have done better, and so what can you say to a friend of a friend who you may end up doing something that he won't feel good about. Q. Besides Dr. Piatt did you talk to anyone else? A. We keep a we in our minds keep an anecdotal list of mishaps that can occur with shunts and intracranial pressure, because they unfortunately are all too common and they are easy to lull yourself into. I have in my own mind a mental list of mishaps that I've seen other neurosurgeons get into in shunt situations and this is probably added to my list, <i>so</i> when I'm teaching 	Page 53

800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

AMUEL NEFF, M.D

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 situation ar what to do in that situation and I give them a l i t of bad things I've seen happen, it will probably include in general terms what I saw happen in this case. Q. So this may be something that you had in your ground round discussions? A. No, Ihappentoknowthat particular thing was not done in ground rounds, but bedside teaching is where I would bring this up. Anecdotes are usually not for ground rounds in my opinion. Q. Anyone else that you would have discussed this case with? A. No. Q. Do you know any of the players in this case other than what we've discussed? A. Dr. Hedges I know because he was one of my neuro-ophthalmologists at 	Page 54	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you know any other players in the mix? A. I saw Allen Cohen's name come up in the mix, and he was one of my attendings when I was a resident in New England Medical Center, so I know him very, very well, but I haven't seen him in a few years. Q. Anything else that has gone into your review of this case other than what you have told me7 A. No. Q. We have here a report that you authored which is two pages here dated May 25th, 2001? A. Yes. Q. Besides this two-page report have you authored any other letters, reports in this case7 A. Not to my recollection. Of course I've had phone conversations. Q. And when you say phone 	Page 56
23 24 25	New England Medical Center where I did my residency, so he was involved in my training from '84 to 91.		23 24 25	Tosti or someone from her office7 A. Yes. Q. Do you know when it was that	
		Page 55			Page 57
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 200 21 23 24 25	Q. And he was a very respected neuro-ophthalmologist? A. In his own domain I can't say how respected he is because he was realty the only neuro-opthalmologist I got to know well, but we all were very pleased with the consultative help that he provided. Q. Besides running into Dr. Stavino occasionally, Dr. Hedges and	Page 55	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 19 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 you were first contacted? A. No. Q. And we're in a disagreement as far as whether or not letters or that sort of thing is discoverable, but would those letters that were removed from your file give you an idea as to when it was you were contacted? A. I suspect, but remember the first contact was by e-mail, so it's probably long since deleted. I'm sure when this e-mail came in there was nothing in particular to distinguish from any other and no particular reason for me to place a lot of weight on it. Q. Besides this one report of May 25th, 2001 were there any other drafts to this or was this basically A. I composed this on the word processor, so this is the draft and the final copy. Q. And I'm sure before today you had a chance to review this again? A. I reviewed it this morning, Q. Is there anything as you sit 	Page 57

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporbng, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

		Page 58	F	Page 60
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24 25	here today that you would like to change in your report? A. No. Q. Does this basically encapsulate your opinions in this case? A. Yes , Q. There is nothing glaring that you feel should be added to this report that's not in here? MS. TOSTI: Can Imake one addition? He indicated the x-rays were reviewed even though they are not mentioned in here, they were reviewed prior to the time of this report? A. Yes . Q. So you mention a number of things that you reviewed and I saw you had some handwriting there, some of those obviously depositions that you would have reviewed after the fact. The x-rays were something that you reviewed prior to authoring this report? A. Correct. Q. But as far as the actual substance of your report is there		 not l really wouldn't address, Q. Okay. Iust so l understand and you understands the purpose of coming out here to take your deposition is for me to learn what you plan to testify to later at trial, so it's my understanding that the onty opinions you plan to give critical of a health care provider are as related to Dr. Luciano? A. That is correct. Q. Why don't you tell me what your criticisms of Dr. Luciano are? A. Well, the essence of the issue is that after an otherwise an apparently completely successful fenestration procedure Kevin continued to have symptoms or even develop new symptomatic prior to the procedure he developed complaints after the procedure, and initially these complaints were indistinguishable from ordinary complaints that a child might have after this procedure, but at some point it became clear that he was 	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	anything glaring that's not included in there that you think you should have been added? A. No. Q. Why don't you then tell me in your own words your opinions in this case? It is my understanding you are going to say in your opinion Dr. Luciano deviated from acceptable standards of care? A. Yes. Q. Before we get into that, do you plan to offer any opinions as to any other health-care providers other than Dr. Luciano? A. I'm not going to offer opinions about whether or not they deviated from the standard of care because it's outside what I consider myself an expert on. Whether or not they did or not I can't say. Some of the things that I'm going to say that Dr. Luciano could have done could have been done by other people as well, but whether that constitutes a deviation or	Page 59	 having more than the average post-operative difficulties. Additional examinations and evaluations were performed, ultimately additional consultations were obtained with Dr. Marcotty and Dr. Bruce Cohen. Treatment for increased intracranial pressure was started with Acetazolamide, also known as Diamox in Some of these reports and ultimately a shunt was inserted. After the shunt was inserted Kevin's symptoms eventually revoked and it was determined that he had a severe visual loss in the left eye and some visual loss in the right eye. The process didn't need to be as prolonged as it was. Kevin could have been checked for papilledema at any point in his post-operativecourse, and while it's not necessarily the case that every child should be checked for papilledema after every operation, it's certainly is the case that a symptomatic child who complains of headaches that he did not have before and has Some fluid under 	Page 61

CEFARATTI GROUP A Litigation Support Company

2 800.694.4787

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting. Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	Page 62		Page 64
 his scalp flap should be checked for other signs of increased intra-cranial pressure, and one of those checks would be to see If there was papilledema. That may not necessarily need to be done on the first postoperative visit, maybe not even at the second post-operative visit, but at some point during the post-operative course as this gradually escalating cascade of symptoms is developing. Then in February, I believe, when papilledema was additionally noted So now there is no question that there is increased pressure in the child's head, the level of treatment should have been more intense because it's well-known that people can go from having papilledema to having papilledema was noted the visual acuity should have been checked, and during Acetazolamide therapy visual acuity should have been checked and at the first sign of visual acuity 		 high enough long enough to result in this visual loss. Q. Let me see if I can dissect it down somewhat. Let's start off that even following this type of procedure, the fenestration, what are the complaints that a patient can have following that procedure? A. If they are fenestrating a large cyst the child might complain of headaches, might complain of nausea, vomiting, there might be fever. One of the challenges of pediatric neurosurgery is that the post-operative symptoms after this kind of operation can mimic the post-operative complications after this kind of operation. Q. So the normal complaints afterwards A. Can be indistinguishable from the complaints that would indicate a problem, so that's why I said there is no particular point in time when you can say that on this day Dr. Luciano 	
 deteriorating treatment increased intracranial pressure more effective treatment for the for the increased intracranial pressure should have been done. Now, there is no particular standard of care that says you should check intracranial pressure 36 hours after starting Acetazolamide or 72 hours or something like that, but there is an implication that if you are treating someone with Acetazolamide to prevent complications of intracranial pressure, that you are checking for those complications, too. Certainly there is many situations where Acetazolamide does not work and you would put a shunt in to prevent visual loss, so you should be checking frequently for visual loss to make sure there is none so you know when to put a shunt in. My opinion is going to be that through a combination of not assessing the post-operative symptoms correctly and then not treating the increased intracranial pressure rapidly enough, the pressure remained 	Page63	 probably any day you name a reasonable person might say no, the day before or the day after. It's clear that by February even Dr. Luciano was concerned about the way things were going, even if we throw out the parents concerns and so forth, and that would have been the time to act, even if things had been left up to that time that would have been the time to act more aggressively, Q. So, and I think you mentioned in your report you referenced the February 11th visit? A. Yes. Q. And we'll talk about that in a second. Do you plan to testify that prior to that point in time Dr. Luciano was negligent? MS. TOSTI: I'm going to object to the word negligent. Negligence calls for a legal conclusion. Q. Do you understand what A. Let me answer the question 	Page65

☎ 800.694.4787

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

 this way. There is a concept promoted by the American Association of Neurological Surgeons that something may be an unusual or non-standard approach but still considered acceptable by a learned minority of neurosurgeons. I think that most neurosurgeons would have attended to these post-operative issues more assiduously than Dr. Ludano did. I don't think it falls below the level of what some learned minority might have considered acceptable. Q. While you may have done something more and you think others may have there would be a reasonable school of thought, whether it's a minority or majority, that Dr. Luciano's care would fall into, and we're talking up to February IIth. A. There would be a minority who believe that's correct who are deemed to be reasonable. Q. So can we say that you will not be testifying at the time of trial that Dr. Luciano's care, we're talking 	Page 66	 however, I would not agree with the characterization of rushing in with a shunt. The other thing to note is that through Ididn't see it in Dr. Luciano's deposition but in Kevin's mother's deposition there was a lot of talk back and forth between her and the office about keeping Kevin in an upright position, which presumably was done because Dr. Ludano was already concerned that the intracranial pressure was high and that's why he wanted Kevin to be kept with his head up as much as possible. So it's already been a few months after surgery and he's been concerned all that time that the pressure is high but has not looked for papilledema himself, and than upon finding that there is swelling of the optic nerve, which most likety causes papilledema due to the increased pressure, he himself has suspected do not agree with the use of Acetazolamide in that situation, but 	Page 68
 about the timeframe now up until February IIth, was unreasonable? A. Correct. Well, fell below the standard of into the negligence range. Q. So we know the patient then was referred to Dr. Luciano for the visit of February 11th after Dr. Marcotty, the pediatric ophthalmologist noted the papilledema? A. Yes. Q. Or I think he said A. Optic disc swelling, I believe. Q. Now, at that point in time Dr. Luciano elected to start the patient on the Diamox. Is there a school of thought that recognizes the use of a medication such as Diamox as opposed to rushing in with a shunt procedure? A. I'm going to say yes and then add a clarification. There is a school of thought that believes that giving Acetazolamide or Diamox is a reasonable approach in this situation, 	Page 67	 do that first. Now, what is going on in Dr. Luciano's mind I don't really understand since the problem has gotten worse since surgery and not better and Acetazolamide is generally thought of as a sort-term solution to this sort of problem, but I suspect Dr. Luciano himself suspected an anatomic abnormality which is why he went ahead and ordered an MRI study. Q. What is the role of doing CTs and MRIs after the surgery? A. Well, in certain circumstances imaging studies the anatomy can give you answer, for example, if the cyst has resealed itself after the fenestration and is now bigger than it was pre-operatively then you could reliably say that that's the problem that Kevin is having and you could act appropriately. My opinion is that re-fenestration under those circumstances is futile and you wouid go right to a shunt. It probably would be there probably is a learned minority 	Page 69

800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

2 3	that would by fenestrating the shunt a second time, but certainty after a third time you would not do that. So can you repeat your question7 Q. I was just asking what the role of MRI and CT scans is for monitoring it post-fenestration? A. Positive result on the MRI or CT can lead you directly to an answer. The unfortunate thing is a negahve result doesn't necessarily reassure you that things are fine. The optic nerve swelling is a real physical finding, it's swollen for a reason. Now, it could be swollen from multiple sclerosis. Kevin could have developed an entirely new disease separate from what was going on but there is no reason to invoke that. The simplest explanation is that the increased pressure is what is causing the optic nerve swelling. The supporting factor is the fluid accumulating under the scalp flap, which also supports the diagnosis of increased pressure in the	Page 70	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 10 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 11 2 11 2 11 11	fenestrated. Q. And does that give any encouragement as far as how the patient was doing to a neurosurgeon7 A. It gives a little bit of encouragement in the sense that the cyst has probably not resealed itself, however, It does nothing for the issue of what is the pressure in the child's head, The pressure could be quite high with the fluid just redistributing in a different area, so you are left with as I said, a positive could be very useful and a negative study isn't all that useful. Q. So you are saying that basically that study would not help you at all as far as the evaluation of the amount of pressure on the optic disc? A. Absolutely, that's exactly what I'm saying. In fact, the way I often present it to the residents is an MRI can show you if two things are touching but not how hard they are pressing against each other. The	Page 72	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	child's head. Q. As you looked at those films he had both an MRI and CT scan initially post-op? A. Yes. Q. And subsequently an MRI? A. Yes. Q. What did the initial CT scan of January tell you? A. It did not look appreciatively different. Q. Different from? A. From the preoperative CT. Q. Was there any improvement whatsoever in the size of the fluid? A. Iwould have can I look at the x-rays? Q. Sure. A. We're talking about the CT of January of '98? Q. Right. A. Yeah, the CT scan of January of '98shows that the fluid has redistributed somewhat, and that's about what would be expected if a cyst was	Page 71	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 21 22 3 24 25	 inability to measure pressures by just looking at MRIs is actually the basis of this research that I was talking to you about earlier, to try and learn how to infer how much brains are shifted on MRIs, what the pressures they are experiencing actually are. Q. Let me just ask you a couple of general questions. What in general are the risks of a shunt placement in a child such as this? A. In a child such as this there are two usual risks, which are the shunt may malfunction, shunt infection is much less of a risk than it used to be, but that's still realty more of a nuisance than anything else. With any kind of intracranial surgery there is always risk of bleeding. In a child with a large arachnoid cyst, there would be the additional risk of draining too much fluid off too fast and that can cause blood clots to form on the opposite sides of the head or persistent 	Page 73	

2 800.694.4787

CEFARianTTI GROUP Support Company

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporbng, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	Page 7			Page 76
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	headaches or a bunch of different problems. Q. Have you ever seen or heard of visual disturbances after placement of a shunt? A. I've not seen any visual deficits after placement of a shunt. Q. Have you seen a patient have visual deficits after a shunt when they had some complaints of visual disturbances before the shunt? A. Yes. Q. And in what setting? A. In the setting of severe papilledema prior to shunt surgery you may get some visual improvement by reducing intracranial pressure, but you can't guarantee the patient that all the preoperative visual loss will recover. Q. So once the patient has some sort of disc swelling is there a risk of visual disturbances with the placement of a shunt? A. It's easy to tell. You can just measure the patient's visual acuity	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. And you haven't reviewed his deposition? A. No, I have not reviewed his deposition. Q. And to state the obvious, you haven't spoken with him about this? A. That's correct. Q. This case, when I say this? A. That's correct. Q. What in general are the risks to a patient of having a large arachnoid cyst like Kevin had? A. I don't think anyone can say that. There is a suspicion and a number of neurosurgeons have postulated that these children are increased risk for intracranial bleeding if they hit their head, but there has been no prospective study ever to validate that, so we're really left with a big unknown. I don't think that anyone can answer this question with any kind of scientific certainty. Q. What are the risks associated with performing a 	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 7 before surgery and you can tell them that your vision is going to be this good or better, probably not worse, but not necessarily normal. If the visual acuity is almost normal pre-op it's probably going to be pretty good or normal post-op. If the visual acuity is severely impaired, if 28,000 or down to finger counting, then it's less likely to improve to normal. Q. Is there ever a risk that the placement of a shunt can make visual worse? A. I think the best answer would be no, although you can always invoke the argument that anything can happen. There is no particular way that reducing the pressure in the head should damage an optic nerve, Q. I apologize if I asked you this before, but have you reviewed the report of Dr. Stavino? MS. TOSTI: It hasn't been provided to him. A. I guess not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	fenestration? A. The small risk associated with any kind of intracranial surgery, which include bleeding, infection, the risk of seizures is thought to be quite low, and the risk that the cyst will close off and need another procedure. Now, in addition, most neurosurgeons mention to patients that hydrocephalus can result from any intracranial procedure, and that's a generally accepted risk of any intracranial procedure. Q. I know we talked about different schools of thought and you certainly acknowledged that in medicine there can be more than one approach, reasonable approach for how to deal with a problem? A. Yes. Q. And that's what we've talked about in these different schools of thought? A. Yes. Q. And you may prefer one	Page 77

CEFARATTI GROUP & Litigation Support Company

2 800.694.4787

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	Page 78	Pag	ge 8(
 approach and another surgeon may prefer another approach and both can be reasonable or acceptable approaches? A. Based on the current state of knowledge. If the state of knowledge arrives at a point where one approach is clearly shown to be better, presumably everyone switches, but in an imperfect state of knowledge reasonable people might choose among the range of approaches. Q. And even today neurosurgeons are in an imperfect state of knowledge as to this particular problem? A. Yes. Q. And the same obviously would have been true in '97 or '98? A. Yes. Q. Now, you mention that you personally would have performed a shunt you may have even performed a different approach between preferring fenestration verses shunt? A. Yes, but let me go further 		 old, but I would have at least tried, tried to get a visual acuity exam on a seven-year old, which can almost always be done with a seven-year old, because that's just the eye chart they do in school, and then made a decision about either performing a shunt or starting the child on Acetazolamide therapy. In all honestly, I would have either decided to put a shunt in or not, because I think that the long-term use of Acetazolamide therapy has not been shown to be all that helpful, and although there are neurosurgeons who will breat a patient for a short time with Acetazolamide for a year. Seven months post-operatively Kevin has had an escalating series of problems and I would have just recommended shunting him at that point. Q. If Kevin would have had some constellation of symptoms before the 	
 and just clarify my position would have been I would have recommended nothing for this particular patient. Q. We already talked about looking up towards February 11th and you are not going to say he deviated from acceptable standards of care, it's just a different approach to dealing with this problem? A. Correct. Q. And let me just talk about what you would have done hypothetically had you performed the fenestration and then you saw this patient on February IIth, '98 as Dr. Luciano did, with the understanding that what you do specifically may not be specifically the only standard of care, let's talk about what you would have done. Would you at that point in time have performed a shunt or would you have watched the patient for a while or can you say? A. I think I would have tried to look at the fundi myself. Sometimes 	Page 79	Pag 1 fenestration procedure, first of all, 2 would that have changed your mind as 3 far as doing something or not doing 4 something if he was symptomatic? 5 A. Yes, and I'll go so far as 6 to say most neurosurgeons will recommend 7 a procedure for the cyst, on the 8 assumption that it's the most likely 9 explanation that it should be treated 10 and based on their symptoms. 11 Q. If the patient did have some 12 symptoms beforehand, then had the 13 fenestration and then had some symptoms 14 afterwards, would that change your 15 A. Sure, and basically if the 17 child is the same as they were before 18 the operation than your suspicion for a 19 post-operative complication is 20 essentially by definition zero, since 21 the child is the same as they were 22 before the operation. At that point 23 let's say you are lumping together 24 headaches and some vague visual	ge 81

1 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	Page 82			Page 84
1	hypothetically those were the same as	1	consequence could be death, not just	
2	before the operation, then the first	2	loss of vision, so everyone does worry	
3	sign of problem is when Kevin complains	3	about it.	
4	he can't <i>see</i> out of one eye, guess,	4	Q. So in this particular	
5	which leads to the ophthalmology visit	5	circumstance we know that Dr. Luciano	
6	and then there you are.	6	knew the visual acuity as of the day	
7	Q. Now, we know that the day	7	before based on Dr. Marcotty and also	
8	prior to Dr. Luciano seeing this patient	8	what the pediatric ophthalmologists had	
9	he had been evaluated by the pediatric	9	seen as far as the fundi and the degree	
10	ophthalmologist, Dr. Marcotty, who	10	of papilledema?	
11	actually look at the fundi and did a	11	A. Yes.	
12	visual acuity, are you aware of that?	12	Q. Was it reasonable for him to	
13	A. Yes.	13	rely on a pediatric ophthalmologist as	
14	Q. I know you mentioned that	14	far as those two pieces of data from	
15	you personally, the steps that you	15	just the day prior?	
16	personally would have taken would have	16	A. The preference would be to	
17	been to look at the fundi yourself if	17	repeat it yourself, and the purpose of	
18	you could and should be to get a visual	18	getting two visual acuities on separate	
19	acuity?	19	days is to see if they are getting	
20	A. Yes.	20	rapidly worse, but in the absolute	
21	Q. Anything else that would	21	absence of the inability to do this, if	
22	play a role in your decisions at that	22	the child is totally uncooperative or	
23	point? You said then you probably would	23	some other reason, it certainly is	
24	make a decision either shunt or Diamox.	24	reasonable to rely on the exam from the	
25	A. Physical examination and	25	day before, especially in the situation	

Page 83

300.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

600 Suporlor Avrnur East, Bank Onr Center, 24th Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 44114-2650 www.cefgroup.com

Page 85

		Page 86			Page 88
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array}$	 Q. What would your, if you have an opinion, if you don't have an opinion, that's fine, too, that's what I'm here to find out. Do you have an opinion as to what would be more likely? A. I think it's unlikely that you would have seen a major change, but you might get lucky. The same thing with the MRI, it's not likely to show a major useful piece of Information, but you might get lucky and see something that clearly tells you what to do. Q. But as far as you being able to say that more likely than not Dr Luciano doing these two pieces of the exam we talked about, looking at the fundi and the visual acuity, whether or not it's more likely than not that it would have shown a change, you are unable to say that: A. I think I'm unable to say that yes, I'm unable to say that or not to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to the make a decision as to whether or not to to the make a decision as to whether or not to the make a decision as to whether or not to the make a decision as to whether or not to the make a decision as to whether or not to the make a decision as to whether or not to the make a decision as the provide the make a decision as to whether or not to the make a decision as to whether o		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 11 12 13 14 5 16 11 12 13 14 5 16 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 11 12 12 11 12 13 14 5 16 11 12 12 11 12 13 14 5 16 11 12 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 10 11 12 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	boxes, you can say well, call me tomorrow if you can't <i>see</i> the fine print. In a Seven year old it's a little more complicated and it depends on the seven-year old. I think it depends on how it also depends on the parents, how good observers they are and whether you are going to let them subsume some of the responsibility for telling whether things are worse or not. I think that most people would have brought the child back within a week. I might have brought the child back within a couple days. I feel comfortable saying that a reasonably prudent neurosurgeon would have brought the child back in a week or had someone check the visual acuity within a week to make sure Acetazolamide was working. Q. Is there a certain time period that Acetazolamide needs to be given to show some benefit? A. Assuming for the sake of your question that there is a benefit to be had, it should show a benefit	
		Page 87			Da
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reasonable timeframe for a trial of Diamox? A. It depends on your subjective assessment of how sick the child is, what his other symptoms are, how reliable he and his parents are and a number of interacting factors, Obviously, the goal is to avoid any additional deterioration and if you can't, to detect additional deterioration as soon as possible,		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	within a few days, but more importantly, the follow-up visit in a week falls in the realm of other things. It may show you nothing. Things may be exactly the same as before, at least it hasn't shown you any deterioration. It's reassuring you that things are happening on a week-to-week time scale and not a day-to-day time scale. (Whereupon, a short break was taken BY MS. CARULAS: Q. Before the break we were talking about had you hypothetically started the patient on Diamox what your approach would be, and you would say you would see the patient in a couple days or possibly a week? A. Yes. Q. And what would your evaluation at a week entail? A. Well, you know, the history of the previous week, physical	Page 89 n.)

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	F	- Page 9 0			Page 92
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 24 25	 Q. So for a non-brain surgeon tell me what that means? Kevin would come back in and see you and A. And I would say how are you doing, and a lot of the subliminal things that I was mentioning earlier; does he run in and go to play with the toys, etcetera, etcetera? Q. You just watch him and see how does he look? A. RIght. Lask him how he is doing. Seven-year olds will tell you, especially if they know you from last week. I would see if you can get a funduscopic examination on him and test his visual acuity. You might do some distracting things if he's a liffle bit irritable like weigh him or check the blood pressure. Q. Just to get him to calm down? A. And to distract him and get him to feel more comfortable. I usually reassure the kids at the outset that there will be no needles and that 		2 t 3 a 4 r 5 f 6 7 r 8 H 9 t 10 v 11 i 12 g 13 k 14 f 16 s 17 I 18 I 19 e 20 H 21 y 22 r 23 s 24 s	Hypothetically, had Dr. Luciano seen this patient back in one week are you able to state to a reasonable degree of medical probability what he would have found? A. Yes, I'm able to state to a reasonable degree of medical probability he would have found the patient to be the same <i>a</i> worse than he had been the week before. There is certainly no indication in the medical record, no plausible explanation for him to have been better and then gotten worse later. Q. Can you ever have a fluctuation in symptoms in a situation such as this? A. Sure. For example, if Kevin looks better the next week and maybe even his visual acuity is a liffle better, that doesn't necessarily mean you are out of the woods. You need to maintain him under a high degree of scrutiny and furthermore now in that situation you know the Acetazolamide was working, <i>so</i> by implication you know that	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	often helps. The key issues are that you want to address the intracranial pressure as best as you can tell and the surrogates you have for intracranial pressure are the papilledema and the surrogate you have for the papilledema is the visual acuity. Q. And when you check the visual acuity, that's the Snellen chart? A. Yes, the Snelten chart. Now, on the other hand, if the child feels wonderful and looks like a new child it's not necessarily an error to fail to do the Snellen chart, but if the child continues to do poorly and the symptoms have not improved with Acetazolamide, the burden shifts to the physician trying to prove that everything is okay . Q. So say at that particular	Page 91	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the problem was high pressure in the head, <i>so</i> if you know that you are treating a situation where there is high pressure in the head enough to cause papilledema, the level of scrutiny remains the same although the pleasure with the success increases. Q . What could be the other causes? You say if there is improvement than it makes you feel that the Diamox is working <i>so</i> that tells you this was increased intracranial pressure causing the papilledema? A. Yes. To jump on your question, if there is no improvement than either the Diamox is not working or it's not working enough or there is something totally different going on, but still the most likely thing is if the child is the same the next week the	Page 93
20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. So say at that particular visit that your assessment is the patient let me go back. I don't know whether you plan to give any what we call causation opinions here, but I can go step by step along the way.		21 22 23 24	the child is the same the next week the most likely two diagnoses is whether the Acetazolamide is not working or it's not working enough. Q. From the mind set of the neurosurgeon, what else could be causing	

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	Page 94	94	Page 96
 or could be the etiology for the papilledema other than the increased intracranial pressure? A. There are other diseases that can cause optic nerve swelling that can mimic papilledema, but the prospect of Kevin developing one of them in the middle of this other illness with these other symptoms would be extremely small. For example, optic neuritis, which some people feel is a form of multiple sclerosis can cause optic nerve swelling that can look like papilledema, but there is no reason to think that a seven-year old would get MS and no reason to think that he would get it in the middle of this llness, and the normal MRI pretty much excludes that. Lack of blood flow to the optic nerve common in elderly people can give optic nerve swelling transiently that is similar to papilledema, but most neuro-ophthalmologists that I've spoken to say they can distinguish that from papilledema due to increased pressure, 		 A. If we define reasonable degree of medical probability as more likety, greater than 50 percent, based on what happened to Kevin subsequently and based on my experience with this disease process, which is that although there are fluctuations they are usually pretty small compared to the overall magnitude of the disease. Based on the fact that any neurosurgeons' examination has its own little error rate as well, I think the most likely thing is Dr. Luciano would not have seen much of a difference if he had seen him a week later as opposed to what he would have been hoping for, which would have been a significant improvement, a history from the mother that Kevin's behavior had improved in his complaints of headaches, and maybe from Kevin that his eye didn't bother him as much. Q. So if there was basically not a lot of difference in that point in time between if hypothetically, we 	
 and you would expect other signs of vascular disease on funduscopic examination, not just the optic nerve swelling, so I could formulate as a scientific exercise a list, but all reasonable neurosurgeons, I'm sure Dr. Luciano, too, were thinking about increased pressure as the etiology. Q. You said that in your opinion while there can be some fluctuation in how a patient you mentioned that there could be a fluctuation in one's condition, so had Dr. Luciano seen this patient back in a week, at that point in time the patient could have appeared better, could have appeared the same or couid have appeared worse; is that a fair statement? A, Yes, that is a fair statement. Q. And for you to be able to say to a reasonable degree of medical probability which of those three would have been reality one week later, you are unable to say that? 	Page 95	 know that this visit was on the 11th of February, say there was another on the 18th of February, if it did not show much of a difference what would have been the reasonable options at that time? A. Well, let me answer a slightly different question which I think will get to the point you are trying to make, which is that after a series of weekly visits if the papilledema does not resolve and the visual acuity does not return to normal, a reasonable neurosurgeon would judge the Acetazolamide to be a failure and go to a shunt. Now, if the child is perfectly stable by every means you can detect, whether a reasonable neurosurgeon would make that decision at one week, two weeks, three weeks or even four weeks, I cannot say. Probably reasonable neurosurgeons would fall in a bell-shaped curve there. We know that prolonged papilledema usually leads to 	Page 97

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Page 9 visual loss, so a reasonable prudent neurosurgeon would not leave the papilledema unattended for a prolonged period of time. And in this context I suspect Dr. Luciano was hoping to get additional information studies he had ordered and the treatment plan got delayed because there was some difficulties in scheduling that. Q. Hypothetically had Dr. Luciano been seeing this patient on a weekly basis during this time period can you say at what point in time I think you just answered that you couldn't but I want to make sure at what point in time this would be considered a Diamox failure and the standard of care would require a shunt at that time7 A. Assuming the exam is exactly the same, reasonable people might differ, and I think that most neurosurgeons would consider it a failure within the month in the presence of visible papilledema, but that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25	 Q. Was it reasonable for Dr. Luciano to want that additional MRI to look at the picture of this patient? A. Yes. Q. And we know that the patient became claustrophobic and had a difficult time proceeding with that procedure, are you aware of that? A. I saw that in the record, yes. Q. Have you ever seen that happen with children? A. Sure. Q. The fact that that circumstance happened, you would agree we can't blame Dr. Luciano for that? A. No, actually I'm going to come down a little harder on that and say that if a study is indicated, it's indicated and one of the things about pediatric neurosurgery, and even adult neurosurgery, too, is sometimes patients have trouble cooperating with the <i>tests</i> that are in their best interest and in adults, even if they really want to 	Page 100
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page S presupposes the visual acuity stays the same. Although we talked about fluctuations you certainly want to see an equal number of positive and negative fluctuations. The first negative fluctuation you might call a fluctuation and the second one in a row you have to start to question. <i>Also</i> , in Dr. Luciano's mind and also there are the issue of the fluid under the scalp flap, which Dr. Luciano can examine and we can't here. Finally, in his mind I'm sure there is the issue of he wants to put the MRI information together with this clinical information in order to make a decision. Now, I suspect that if in his mind he was thinking that if the MRI showed hydrocephalus of the standard variety that he would put a shunt in and that would be that, but he sort of I can't get into another person's mind, but I think the clinical plan is sort of paralyzed at this point because the imaging study isn't obtained and everything just got stalled.	9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	they may be too claustrophobic for an MRI and this is a standard problem with that machine. However, the patients having difficulty adhering to the plan doesn't relieve the physician of the obligation to see the plan is carried out. It's different when a competent adult refuses recommended therapy, but when a child can't cooperate with a plan then there are ways to get the child to cooperate with the plan and additional delays injected by that are something that shouldn't occur. Q. So when this patient became claustrophobic and Dr. Luciano knew that that MRI cannot be accomplished that day what in your opinion did the standard of care require for his evaluation at that six-week point in time? MS. TOSTI: I'm going to object here to your use of the word claustrophobic. Idon't know that that's what happened. There was difficulty in carrying out the exam and I agree that Kevin couldn't cooperate	Page 101

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting. Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	Page 102	Page	104
 with it, but I don't brow that anybody described him as being daustrophobic. A. Let me answer that question in the following way. It is easy to fall into the trap of delaying a needed study because it's difficult to do, however, that k a I described that as a trap because it's not some place you want to be. From bme to time I'm in a situation where a child can't cooperate with the study and then I need to make a very difficult decision of do we hold the text over and do I call up anesthesia and get them down to do the study then. I've seen other situation would have given a better study. It almost never leads to anything that you are proud of afterwards, and so I have to say that if the study was indicated, it was still indicated when Kevin was unable to hold still for it and therefore it should still have been done. 		 not wen waited for the next appointment. A delay of a day might have been reasonable, but this is exactly the kind cf trap the reason I describe this as a trap Is because before you know it you've delayed for two weeks to get It scheduled convenientiy and then you delayed another two weeks because he couldn't do it, and then before you know it a month has elapsed and no one would have said at the outset it was a good idea to wait a month before figuring out what to do with this child. Q. We had discussed before what would have taken place back in February and you believe an MRI as well? We know this patient had just had a CT scan relatively A. January 28th. Q. So you believe another study should have been done? And that's fine if you do. I just need to know what your thought is. A. Basically you make a 	
1Q. When?2A. When it was ordered. The3fact that he's claustrophobic or unable4to cooperate does not suddenly make his5disease two week less urgent.6Q. And correct me if I'm7misunderstanding, but your opinion is8that that same day when he was unable9to complete the MRI for whatever reason,10we know that the patient then came to11Dr. Luciano's office because they had a12scheduled appointment and the decision13was made to reschedule the MRI and see14him again and it ended up being two15weeks,16A. Yes.17Q. And it's your opinion that18Dr. Luciano should have sent that19patient back that very same day and20whatever it takes, get this MRI done on21this child and then bring him back in22A. Actually, it's my opinion23A. Actually, it's my opinion24the MRI should have been done when he25Rrst showed up with the papilledema and	Page 103	Page 1 decision whether you believe the child had papilledema two weeks earlier when the CT was done, in which case you can use that CT as useful anatomic data Papilledema can develop in two weeks and you may say that scan looked pretty good but maybe now something is different. Either way that decision goes, you are either if you believe that the CT scan from two weeks ago was the relevant one, then you are treating a child who has papilledema and that particular CT and then the MRI, the follow-up MRI is not so relevant. My previous statements are based on the hypothesis that Dr. Luciano was delaying making a decision about how the Diamox worked or would work or whether he had hydrocephalus based on waiting for the MRI to happen. Q. So you are saying if he felt it was important in March A. Right. Q. You are not necessarily saying that the standard of care	05

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

		Page 106			Page 108
1	required it on February 11th?		1	Q. And so up until that point	
2	A. Correct.		2	in time, a six-week timeframe assuming	
3	Q. Your basic statement is when		3	that visual acuity had basically stayed	
4	this patient had a follow-up visit in		4	the same, would have reasonable? A. Assuming the visual acuity	
56	the end of March A. Right, and you've decided		6	stayed the same, a six-week timeframe	
7	rightly or wrongly that that's when you		7	would have been reasonable.	
8	are going to get the MRI, but although		8	Q. So then we came back two	
9	my opinion is that's the very outside		9	weeks later and in your review of the	
10	of what people would consider		10	records what did Dr. Ludano do at that	
11	acceptable, certainly waiting another		11	time'	
12	two weeks because it's inconvenient to		12	A. I would have to look at the	
13	get the MRI is not within what's		13	record.	
14	considered acceptable. Again, if the		14	Q. I will find it for you to	
15	child was markedly improved, if the		15	make it easier. A. Continued to have severe	
16	visual acuity was better, if the papilledema had resolved, if his		17	headaches and diplopia, which means	
18	symptoms were much better, if the fluid		18	double vision.	
19	under the flap were better, if you had		19	MS. TOSTI: This is	
20	any solid evidence that things were		20	April 7th.	
21	going well, then you could say to the		21	A. So I'm looking at the visit.	
22	parents, well, things look pretty good		22	What can I tell you about it?	
23	and he's back in school and he's		23	Q. So basically that's the day	
24	playing, we will hold off on the MRI a		24 25	that the patient came back, had the MRI and then saw Dr. Luciano?	
25	while. Absolutely none of these things		25	and then saw Dr. Euclano?	
		Page 107			Page 109
1	are happening. All of the symptoms are	Page 107	1	A. Correct.	Page 109
2	there, all of the complaints. Maybe	Page 107	2	Q. Was the MRI in your opinion	Page 109
2 3	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual	Page 107	2 3	Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment?	Page 109
2 3 4	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be	Page 107	2 3 4	Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No.	Page 109
2 3 4 5	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no	Page 107	2 3 4 5	Q. Was the MRI in your opinionhelpful to this whole assessment?A. No.Q. And why is that?	Page 109
2 3 4	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be	Page 107	2 3 4	Q. Was the MRI in your opinionhelpful to this whole assessment?A. No.Q. And why is that?A. Well, it shows the	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Was the MRI in your opinionhelpful to this whole assessment?A. No.Q. And why is that?	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr.	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the patient and/or obtained an MRI at that	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in pressure sufficient to cause damage, and 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the patient and/or obtained an MRI at that time, gotten it accomplished? A. Yes, and my hypothesis is that from what I infer from his	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in pressure sufficient to cause damage, and in particular that kind of global increase in pressure characteristically causes optic nerve damage before	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the patient and/or obtained an MRI at that time, gotten it accomplished? A. Yes, and my hypothesis is that from what I infer from his clinical plan, the plan was to gather a	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in pressure sufficient to cause damage, and in particular that kind of global increase in pressure characteristically causes optic nerve damage before anything else.	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the patient and/or obtained an MRI at that time, gotten it accomplished? A. Yes, and my hypothesis is that from what I infer from his clinical plan, the plan was to gather a bunch of data along with the MRI and	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in pressure sufficient to cause damage, and in particular that kind of global increase in pressure characteristically causes optic nerve damage before anything else. Q. Now, based on the fact that 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the patient and/or obtained an MRI at that time, gotten it accomplished? A. Yes, and my hypothesis is that from what I infer from his clinical plan, the plan was to gather a bunch of data along with the MRI and then make a decision about whether or	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in pressure sufficient to cause damage, and in particular that kind of global increase in pressure characteristically causes optic nerve damage before anything else. Q. Now, based on the fact that this patient had gone now, not quite, 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the patient and/or obtained an MRI at that time, gotten it accomplished? A. Yes, and my hypothesis is that from what I infer from his clinical plan, the plan was to gather a bunch of data along with the MRI and then make a decision about whether or not the Diamox had worked, and then	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in pressure sufficient to cause damage, and in particular that kind of global increase in pressure characteristically causes optic nerve damage before anything else. Q. Now, based on the fact that this patient had gone now, not quite, but almost two months from that visit 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the patient and/or obtained an MRI at that time, gotten it accomplished? A. Yes, and my hypothesis is that from what I infer from his clinical plan, the plan was to gather a bunch of data along with the MRI and then make a decision about whether or not the Diamox had worked, and then that plan was put on hold for two weeks	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in pressure sufficient to cause damage, and in particular that kind of global increase in pressure characteristically causes optic nerve damage before anything else. Q. Now, based on the fact that this patient had gone now, not quite, but almost two months from that visit of March 11th 	Page 109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there, all of the complaints. Maybe you could say well, you can the visual acuity yourself when the MRI can't be done to really make sure that no deteriorate has occurred, but that isn't done either in this case. Q. So tell me if I'm rephrasing so we're on the same page here. I know that visit was the end of March. Your opinion is as of that follow-up visit at the six-week point in time, it was March 24th, at that point in time Dr. Luciano should have fully evaluated the patient and/or obtained an MRI at that time, gotten it accomplished? A. Yes, and my hypothesis is that from what I infer from his clinical plan, the plan was to gather a bunch of data along with the MRI and then make a decision about whether or not the Diamox had worked, and then	Page 107	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Was the MRI in your opinion helpful to this whole assessment? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Well, it shows the distribution of fluid roughly comparable of what was seen on the CT scan and as I stated before, these anatomic studies are useful if they show a distortion of the brain that clearly shows increased pressure in a particular area, however, if they don't show that distortion there still can be a global increase in pressure sufficient to cause damage, and in particular that kind of global increase in pressure characteristically causes optic nerve damage before anything else. Q. Now, based on the fact that this patient had gone now, not quite, but almost two months from that visit 	Page 109

CEFARATI GROUP A Litigation Support Company

2 800.694.4787

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

. —					
		Page 110			Page 112
1	that point in time Dr. Luciano		1	examination prior to the	
2	recommended that this patient have a		2	A. By Itself, no, but we can't	
3	shunt; is that correct?		3	really tell what the visual acuity was	
4	A. Yes.		4	doing at this point. It could already	
5			5	have been much worse, and so did it	
	Q. The patient went to a		6		
6	neurologist?			suddenty decline in the next 24 hours	
7	A. Yes.		7	or was it already bad enough? We don't	
8	Q. For an opinion prior to the		8	have that information. If 1 knew the	
9	shunt procedure7		9	visual acuity was unchanged I would say	
10	A. Yes.		10	fine; visual acuity is unchanged, you	
1	Q. In your opinion was that a		11	want to spend a week seeing the	
.2	reasonable thing to do, to have a		12	pediatric neurologist, that's fine. I	
13	neurologist evaluate the patient?		13	can't imagine what he's going to say	
14	A. I think that it's a detour.		14	except the kid doesn't have MS, which	
15	Again, I think Dr. Luciano should have		15	you can tell from the MRI, so I can't	
16	checked the visual acuity right then and		16	imagine how It's going to help, but if	
17	unless it was really good, admit the		17		
18	kid to the hospital that day and put		18	stable is stable and there is not a	
19 20	the shunt in. I don't see a comment		19	rush, but yw don't know.	
20	about fluid under the flap, maybe it's		20	Q. Hypothetically had this	
21	gone, maybe it's not temporal		21	patient been seen by Dr. Luciano March	
22	swelling, so there is still fluid under		22	24th, that's the date that the MRI was	
23	there. Under those circumstances there		23	cancelled for whatever reason, had he	
24	is he had Acetazolamide failure and		24	seen the patient that day and had	
25	I would have I think it's a waste of		25	decided let's move forward with a shunt	
		Page 111			Page 112
		Page 111			Page 113
1	time to have a pediatric neurologist see		1	at that point in time	
2	him for what's obviously a situation		2	A. Yes.	
3	that has increased pressure in the head.		3	Q so that hypothetically	
4	Whether it's an error or not, he		4	this shunt would have been placed	
5	doesn't even gather the data about the		5	anywhere from two to three weeks earlier	
6	visual acuity, which as I said before,		6	than it was?	
7	I think is the critical thing here.		7	A. Yes.	
8	That's the only thing you worry about		a	Q. Do you plan to give an	
9	when there is global increase in		9	opinion to a reasonable degree of	
10			10	medical probability that the visual	
11			11	outcome would have been any different or	
12			12	is that something that you plan to	
13			13	defer or what can you say?	
14			14	A. Hypothetically if the shunt	
15			15	had been placed when, in February?	
16			16	Q. Had it been placed two to	
17			17	three weeks earlier, Just to have the	
18			18	dates, we know that March 24th was the	
19			19	date that the MRI was cancelled and	
20			20	then we know it was rescheduled for two	
21			20	weeks later.	
22	was it a deviation from acceptable		22	A. And then sometime in April	

- 23 standards of care for him to request a
- 24 neurologic examination, or for the
- 25 family or whoever requested a neurologic
- 23 the shunt was put in.
- 24 Q. So about a three-week time 25 period between that cancelled

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

		Page 114			Page 116
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 appointment and MRI until the time the shunt was placed, if my math is correct? A. Yes. Q. Are you able to state to a reasonable degree of medical probability that the vision would have been any different? A. When the question is narrowed down that narrow I don't think I can say it, but since Dr. Ludano has declined to gather the Information about the visual acuity during this period From January on, it's not possible to say exactly when it deteriorated. It's not possible to narrow the deterioration down to a particular two-week period or three-week period. Q. Now, you read over a number of depositions in this case? A. Yes. Q. You read over Dr. Kosmarsky, Dr. Luciano and Dr. Bruce Cohen? A. Yes. 	Page 114	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	plus papilledema will not have a complete recovery even if treated immediately. Visual acuity is really the preferred way for a neurosurgeon to test it because it doesn't require you dilating the eye and it can be done with using the pyridine of the test encourages the patient to cooperate as opposed to looking in the fundus, which you are fighting against the patient, especially in a seven-year old. Q. Visual fields are often very difficult to obtain on the A. Difficult to obtain and also you could have substantial visual loss , important visual loss and still have normal visual fields, so if this visual field was done the way most neurologists do it, which is holding out moving fingers, neurons in the retina to detect a moving finger, that's not nearly enough to have you read, for example. Q. So to you as a neurosurgeon, visual acuity is much more important	Page 116
24 25	A. Yes. Q. Dr. Bruce Cohen, a		24 25	visual acuity is much more important than visual fields in this setting?	
		Page 115			Page 117
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	neurologist, has testified that when he saw the patient that one week later, which we know was actually April 14th of 1998 , that both he and his resident checked this child's vision and that it was fine. Do you have any reason to doubt that? MS. TOSTI: Doctor, if I could point out to you what she's refemng to. I think he testified at this deposition normal visual fields. A. Normal visual fields doesn't really isn't really germane to the issue in question. The kind of visual loss that people get from global increased pressure in their head that's easy to detect is loss of visual acuity. And again, no one seems to be gathering that information except the ophthalmologist Most ophthalmologists will say if a child has three plus papilledema, which is fairty severe, whether that includes hemorrhage or not		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. In this setting, right, visual acuity is much more important, that's likety to be lost. That's the thing that I'm not going to testify as an expert on this, but that's the thing that's more likely to affect the person's life. Many people get buy without a visual field. If you have normal acuity in the other field you can read just fine, but if you lose visual acuity, that eye is useless or useless for reading. Q. Now, Doctor, do you remember Dr. Cohen testifying at all as far as checking the patient's visual acuity? A. No, I do not. Q. He testified that both and he and his resident would have tested this patient's visual acuity and that Kevin at that point in time was seeing well. If that was the case what would that indicate to you? 	

T 800.694.4787

24 depends on the individual neurologist's

25 rating scale. Maybe people with three



24

FAX 216.687.0973

I'm going

MS. TOSTI:

25 to object to your characterization of

 $Court \ \textbf{Reporting, Investigations and \ Comprehensive Services \ for \ Legal \ Professionals}$

	Page 118	Page 120
 the testimony. The doctor has stated his test for visual acuity was from a Snellen aculty chart and I don't believe there has been any testimony in this case Dr. Cohen tested this child with a Snellen Chart. MS. CARULAS: Just for the record, I move to strike counsel's comments, I don't think it's an appropriate objection. MS. TOSTI: If you are asking a hypothetical, that's one thing, but if you are mischaracterizing the evidence in this case to date then I have to object to it. MS. CARULAS: I think the testimony is what the testimony is as far as Dr. Cohen's assessment of this patient's vision. BY MS. CARULAS: Q. Goahead. A. When people refer to visual acuity they refer to specifically the ability to distinguish fine print or you can describe in terms of angles, the 		 understanding of the literature and my testimony here is that when monitonng someone for problems with the opbc nerve due to increased intracranial pressure, it's better to monitor the visual acuity than the visual field. In my opinion it's more repeatable and it is easier in a less cooperative patient and less variance from examiner to examiner. Q. Now, how did this patient do after the placement of a shunt7 A. From what 1 understand from records and depositions, by the end of the exception of complaints of persistent visual problems in the right eye. I saw one notation that he was back in school getting A's, although he was an average student beforehand. I saw another notation that he was fine with some persistent symptoms but they were not nearly as bad as before. There seems to be a general sense
	Page 119	Page 121
 smallest angle that your eye can discern, although there is more to it than that. Visual acuity determines whether you can read something at two feet or five feet or ten feet. Visual fields refers to how wide the particular eye can see. You could have perfectly normal visual acuity and have what's called tunnel vision, only to be able to see a very narrow field out into the distance, and a classic neuro-ophthalmology trick is people who can see a 20-dollar bill at 20 feet but can't tell who is standing in front of the whole person with this little narrow field of view to pick up the picture. So visual fields refers to that broadness of the field; can you see things in your peripheral vision or not, You could have normal visual fields and have very poor acuity. You can have vety good acuity and horrible visual fields or just see with good acuity in one little spot. As it turns out, my 		 through the records that he was much better after the shunt than before. Q. Now, just so I'm clear, you are not critical of any of Dr. Luciano's technical abilities here in the performance of the procedures, anything of that nature? A. Correct. Q. And so basically we've covered your criticisms of Dr. Luciano? A. Yes. Q. And you do not plan to criticize anyone else in this case as far as any other care? A. Within the scope of I'm only presenting myself as an expert on what a neurosurgeon would do for those parts of this case. Q. And that's just what I wanted to find out, that's what you feel comfortable with because that's your specialty? A. Correct. Q. And it would be inappropriate for you to come in and



FAX 216.687.0973

2 800.694.4787

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

600 Superior Avenue East, Bank One Center, 24th Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 44114-2650

	Page 122		Page 124
 establish the standard of care for other A. For neuro-ophthalmology, for example. Q. Or a neurologist or any pediatric ophthalmologist or anything like that? A. Correct, beyond certain general things. Q. All right. So we've basically covered your standard of care opinions; fair enough? A. As far as I can tell, yes. Q. Now, as far as how Kevin how his visual loss was diagnosed, do you know how that came about? A. As Trecall from the depositions of his parents, he kept complaining about problems seeing after he was otherwise well. I think when he went back to baseball he couldn't see the balls and that led to additional evaluations Q. Now, do you have experience at all with children that have lost 		1 said, the children very quickty learn to 2 avoid those things that require good 3 binocular vision or good vision in the 4 bad eye and don't even miss it, whereas 5 you might pick up the pieces of a pen 6 and put them together and not think 7 anything of it. These children will 8 not bother, they will throw out the 9 pen. That's a crude example how you 10 can easily get around these things. 11 Now, if someone like that had and 12 I'm not going to testify about the 13 details of what this disability amounts 14 to, but if someone like that wanted to 15 be a jeweler, he would not be able to 16 do that α , for example, a pediatric 17 neurosurgeon, that would be a 18 significant limitation, although there 19 are surgeons who have vision in only 20 one eye. 21 Q. From a practical standpoint, 21 think you already testified today, 23 that most children who have lost vision 24 in one eye compensate well? 25 A. It has been my observation	
 vision in one eye such as Kevin has? A. Yes. Q. How many patients would you have in your A. I wouldn't even begin to say, because many patients like that, if they had normal vision in the other eye can function in normal life with only a few limitations and they quickly learn to not bother themselves with those limitations, so I'm sure I see two or three children a week in routine office who have essentially no useful vision in one eye. Q. And one of the notes, while the parents testified that the visual loss was discovered because of baseball, I think one of the notes reflected that when Kevin, when the vision loss was detected upon examination Kevin wasn't even aware of it? A. Depending on how the examination was done and depending on how you formulate the question, that would not be surprising at all. As I 	Page 123	 1 that they compensate well, but that 2 observation is made in the context of 3 the pediatric neurosurgery visit. I 4 always teach the residents that parents 5 and children are happy to get out 6 without hearing they need a new 7 operation, and so the level of 8 complaints are toned down a little bit, 9 and certainly children don't bother 10 complaining about things that they are 11 already used to. They graduate high 12 school and go to college, and if 13 someone has a burning desire to be X 14 and can't do it because of vision in 15 one eye, I'm not the person they 16 probably complain to anyway, and I 17 certainly don't include as part of my ordinary database. 19 Q. So basically you deal with so many very, very serious problems in children that as you mentioned, their concern is more operations, life threatening surgery A. Is my tumor back and so forth, not gee, this weak eye is still 	Page 125

CEFARATTI GROUP A Litigation Support Company

2 800.694.4787

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

600 Suporlor Avrnur E u f Bank One Center, 24th Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 44114-2650 vmw.crfgroup.com

		Page 126			Page 128
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 LO L1 L2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	bothering me for ten years. Q. As far as giving testimony as to what this particular child or any child with the loss of vision in one eye will be able to do or won't be able to do throughout his life, that won't be something that you would be giving testimonyon? A. I can answer questions if asked, but I wouldn't present myself as an expert on the social issues or the economic issues related to having vision in only one eye. Q. That's all I needed to know. You would not hold yourself out as an expert in that, per se? A. Correct. Q. And as far as the list of occupations, professions, vocations that one with vision in one eye verses two can or cannot do won't be something that you will present yourself as an expert on? A. Beyond asking particular biophysical questions, about what you		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	difficult at all, but there are certain narrow areas of this question where I would have an expert opinion, but they are relatively narrow and don't go to the broader issues. Q . Do you know whether or not the FAA has allowed people with vision in one eye to fly an airplane? A. I do not know. Q. What are the limitations that a child or person that has a shunt in place chronically, what are the limitations that one has with that7 A. Well, there is no scientific basis or accepted, for example, FDA limitations. Children on certain drugs, the FDA will promulgate certain restrictions. If a person gets a pacemaker in, the pacemaker manufacturer will promulgate certain restrictions. In shunts there are no such official promulgated restrictions and many children with shunts and adults with shunts lead entirely unrestricted lives, including athletic activities. There	
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	expert enough to give an expert no on that, because I know that putting the parts of a watch together required the binocular vision that you need two eyes for. There are other questions that I would not be able to answer and I would say I have no idea whether you could be a bus driver. Now, in Pennsylvania you are allowed to hold a driver's license with vision in only one eye, but I certainly don't know about Ohio and I don't know whether you are allowed to hold a commercial license in either state, so in that situation I would not	Page 127	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	are pediatric neurosurgeons and adult neurosurgeons who try to encourage people to restrict their activities when they have shunts in, but there is no prospective data supported validating a particular set of restrictions or another. Q. If you had a child like Kevin Kiss with a shunt in place, I know, for instance, he had been told, I believe, by Dr. Allen Cohen that he wouldn't recommend playing football. Do you agree with that or would you allow your patients to play football? A. Dr. Cohen and I disagree on that. My reasoning is that seven-year olds will, as Kevin proved when this all started, will run around and bump their heads no matter what you do. Telling them not to do it in the structure setting of football is an un-validated restriction of their activity. I think in the absence of evidence a problem should not be assumed to exist. Other presumably equally	Page 129

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporbng, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

	Page 130			Page 132
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	reasonable people assume in the absence of evidence a problem should be assumed to exist. Q. So again, it's another one of these different schools of thought? A. Correct, without scientific validation for either. Q. What about the loss of vision in one eye. If you had a patient such as Kevin who didn't have a shunt, would you say it's okay in that circumstance for him to play football? A. With appropriate eye protection, sure. These discussions are always held with shunted kids and with not and even for just simple physical education I explain to the parents the pros and cons of it. Some parents choose to restrict their children anyway. One of the things that parents need to think about it is the best predictor of active lifestyle as an adult is an active lifestyle as a child, and the proven health benefits of an active lifestyle as an adult in my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	the risk of not playing high school football is so high that they will accept any health risk for their child so he could play high school football. Other people are exactly the opposite, but families make choices about risky activities for their children all the time and I believe the surgeon's job is to supply them with as much scientific	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 131 opinion outweigh these theoretical risks of a problem with a shunt as a child, that's an opinion. I explained the pros and cons of each to the parents and I've seen different families make different decisions with the same information. Q. So basically your thought process on this is whether or not they had lost vision in one eye or whether or not they have a shunt in place is the healthy thing for a child to attempt to live a normal life style and not basically make them feel that they are any different? ME : WITNESS: Excuse me one second. (Whereupon, a short break was taken.) BY MS. CARULAS: Q. Your mind set on how children should live their lives whether they have a shunt in place or whether or not they had lost vision in one eye is it's important for them to have an active lifestyle?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25	 with. Q. Tell me, have you ever seen a child you've told us that this would be one of the biggest arachnoid cysts you've ever seen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever personally seen a patient develop loss of vision in one or both eyes from chronic papilledema? A. Yes. Q. Tell me the circumstances? A. Pseudotumor cerebri is a disease where the spinal fluid circulation is not normal. High pressure builds up in the head and people get headaches and papilledema and if not treated properly they will always go blind. Q. For neurosurgeons looking at Kevin's situation and then looking at pseudotumor cerebri, I understand the mechanism may be different but are they basically the same concept in dealing with the patient? A. That itself is a 	Page 133

CEFARATTI GROUP A Litigation Support Company

FAX 216.687.0973

2 800.694.4787

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

		Page 134			Page 136
2 3 4 5 6 7	controversial issue , but most of what we know about papilledema and the damage it does to people's eyes comes from dinical pseudotumor cerebri , first of all, that was where it was that's the most common use for Acetazolamide, Diamox and other similar drugs, and that's the easiest situation which demonstrates they reduce intracranial pressure, and in that situation patients are always monitored with visual field exams, but also with visual acuity quite suddenty if they are not treated properly . Q. So it's somewhat of a similar A. The issues are very similar. In addition, in Kevin's case there is the issue of, and also this was in the back of Dr. Luciano's mind, I'm sure, is that if he has ordinary hydrocephalus and is this sick he could suffer complications worse than blindness. Q. What is the longest period		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	by ophthalmologists or neuro-ophthalmologists. Q. Have you ever referred a patient for that' A. No yes, actually I have referred a patient to Dr. Bosley at Wills Eye, of whom I spoke earlier. He told me that the long-term success had not been what the initial reports had suggested and he sent the patient back to me for a shunt. Q. So all in all you A. I've taken care of a couple people that have had fenestrations that failed eventually and they were sent to me because the fenestrations failed. Q. The optic nerve fenestration is not something that you personally would have recommended for Kevin Kiss? A. Iwouldn't have recommended it I would have said by all means, fenestrate the optic nerve and presumably that will protect the optic	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	some of the depositions of this optic	Page 135	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nerves from the papilledema and we can deal with intracranial pressure separately. Q. I think that's it. Thank you very much. Do you actualiy have an actual fee schedule? A. We have a fee schedule and I feel real bad all of the sudden that you came here without seeing it, because I was sure I e-mailed it. Q. Is that something we can get before we leave so I can have it? A. Yes. MS. TOSTI: He can produce it to me and we will forward it. Q. What we can do is for the time we've been here which is, if you want to round it up to three hours, we've been here two hours and 45 minutes, bill me for that time. What	Page 137

- 21 some of the depositions of this optic
- 22 nerve sheet fenestration?
- A. Yes. 23 24

25

- Q. You don't perform that?
- A. No. Its generally performed

FAX 216.687.0973

1 800.694.4787



22 I'm going to need is a bill with your

tax ID and all that sort of thing. Myonly last request is if you ever at any

25 point in time review anything more --

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

1 A. Regarding this case. 2 Q. Regarding this case that 3 leads you to have any different 4 opinions, please let counsel know that 5 so I'm aware of it, because my 6 understanding when we kave here today 7 is that your opinions are what we 8 discussed; fair enough? 9 A. Yes. 10 (Whereupon, the deposition concluded at 11 11:45 p.m.) 12 . 13 . 14 . 15 . 16 . 17 . 18 . 19 . 20 . 21 . 22 . 23 . 24 . 25 .	Page 138	1 2 PAGEUNE 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 23 - 24 - 25 -	ERRATA SHEET CORRECTION	Page 140
1 CEFARATTI GROUP FILE NO. 6035 2 CASE CAPTION: KEVIN KISS V. 3 ANDREAS MARCOTTY, M.D. 4 DEPONENT: SAMUEL NEFF, M.D. 5 DEPOSITION DATE: NOVEMBER 19, 2001 6 (SIGN HERE) 8 The State of) 9 County of) 10 Before me, a Notary Public in and 11 for said County and State, personally 12 appeared SAMUEL NEFF, M.D., who 13 acknowledged that he/she did read 14 his/her transcript in the above- 15 captioned matter, listed any necessary 16 corrections on the accompanying errata 17 sheet, and did sign the foregoing sworn 18 statement and that the same is his/her 19 free act and deed. 20 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have 21 hereunto affixed my name and official 22 seal at this 23 day of A.D. 2001. 24 Yotary Public Commission Expires	Page 139 SS:			





FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals
Α	accumulating 70:23	admit110:17 111:15	although 7:4 35:18
AANS 48: 14	Acetazolamide 61:8	adult 4:17,20 5:16/19	60: 18 75: 15 80: 14 93:6
abilities 121:5	62:23 63:8,11,15 67:24	6:23 8:1,5,6,7 14:4	96:6 99:2 106:8 119:2
ability 118:24	68:24 69:5 80:8,12,16	16:18 73:21 100:21	120:20 124:18
able 85:6 86:1492:3,6	80:18 88:19,21 91:17	101:8 129:1130:23,25	always 73: 19 75: 15 80:3
95:21 114:5 119:9	92:24 93:22 97:15	adults 6:8 13:5 100:25	125:4 130:15 133:17
124:15 126:5,5 127:8	110:24 134:6 135:13	128:23	134:11
127:16	135:17	advantage 83:2	amended 38:2
abnormality 69:9	acknowledged 77:16	advise 34: 16	American 10:8 47:14
about 1:17 3:20 4:9	139:13	advised 34:21	48:12,16,22 49:2 66:2
6:16 7:25 9:8,16 11:22	act 65:8,10 69:21 139:19	affect 117:6	among 78:10
14:14 18:4 20:4 23:20	active 130:22,23,25	affixed 139:21	amount 12:9 41:4 72:19
25:16,17 29:9 30:5	131:24	after 3:1 32:13 33:1	amounts 124:13
32:22 33:7 34:9 37:4,5	activities 128:25 129:3	40:16 41:8,24 52:8,15	Amy 42:17
39:1040:18,2548:15	132:21	58:20 60:14,20,24	anatomic 69:9 105:4
48:20 50:7 52:5,6,6,16	activity 129:23	61:10,22 63:8 <i>64:</i> 15/16	109:9
52:21 53:12 59:17 65:5	actual 3:22 40:2 58:24	65:3 67:8 68:15 69:12	anatomy 69:15
65:16 67:1 68:8 71:19	137:6	69:17 70:2 74:4,7,9	ANDREAS 1:9 139:3
71:24 73:4 76:6 77:14	actually 9: 17 10:1613:6	97:10 120:12 121:2	Andress 2:12
77:22 79:4,11,18 80:6	16:12 20:12 23:9,21	122:19	and/or 107:15
84:3 86:17 87:4 89:13	24:15,21 25:10 27:6	afterwards 64:1981:14	anecdotal 53:16
95:7 99:2 100:20	28:23 29:12 33:11 35:8	102:21	Anecdotes 54:12
105:17 107:21 108:22	36:16,21 38:1 55:14	again 48:25 57:23 85:16	anesthesia 102:14
110:20 111:5,8 113:24	73:2,7 82:11 100:17	103:14 106:14 110:15	angle 119:1
114:12 122:16,19	103:23 115:3 136:5	115:18 130:4	angles 118:25
124:12 125:10 126:25	137:5	against 72:25 116:10	anna 2:13 3:11
127:21 130:8,21	acuities 84: 18	age 13:7	Anne 1:6
132:11,20 134:2	acuity 62:22,24,25 74:25	aggressively 65: 11	Annuls 47:11,12
above 139:14	75:5,7 80:2 82:12,19	ago 15:16 17:7 105:10	another 19:16 32:11
absence 84:21 129:23	84:6 86:18 88:18 89:24	agree 33:3 44:14 45:6	38:16 43:23 77:7 78:1
130:1	90:1691:7,9 92:19	45: 12 68: 1/23 100:15	78:2 97:2 99:21 104:9
absolute84:20	97:1399:1106:16	101:25 129:13	104:21 106:11 120:22
Absolutely 72:20 106:25	107:4 108:3,5 110:16	agreed 33:6	129:7 130:4
abstract 20:25 21:12	111:6,11 112:3,9,10	agreement 24:7	answer 9:3 13:14 33:14
22:6,18	114:13 115:18 116:3	ahead 13:25 69:10	33:19 34:10 35:25 36:5
academic23:20 24:6,10	116:24 117:2,9,11,15	118:21	36:6,9,11 38:2 45:14
25:4	117:19 118:2,3,23	airplane 128:8	65:25 69: 15 70: 10
accept 132:17	119:3,8,22,23,24 120:6	al 1:7	75:14 76:22 83:15 97:7
acceptable 34:18 59:9	134:12/13 135:17	Allegheny 23: 17	102:3 126:9 127:16
66:5,12 78:3 79:7	add 67:22	Allen 56:2 129:11	answered 13:15 98:14
102:17 106:11,14	added 53:24 58:8 59:3	allopathic 26:25	111:21
111:22	addition 58:11 77:8	allow 129:13	answering 10:19
accepted 34:22 77:12	134:19	allowed 32: 17 127:19,22	anybody 102:1
128:15	additional 4:2 22:13	128:7	anymore 17:6 21:19
accident37:7	33:19 34:10 61:2,4	almost 6:7 75:5 80:3	33:14
accompanying 139:16	73:22 87:19,20,23 98:6	102:19 109:22	anyone 32:8 52:4 53:14
accomplished 101:16	100:2 101:12 122:22	along 91:25 107:20	54:15 76:13,21 80:16
107:16	additionally 62:13	already 3:10 68:10,14	85:12,21 121:13
account22:25 41:6	address 60:1 91:2	79:4 112:4,7 124:22	anything 20:22 22:14
	adhering 101:4	125:11	32:22 34:9 51:11,20
accumulated 41:5		143.11	JZ122 3419 DI111/20

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, inveatigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 2

52:11,12 56:8 57:25 59:173:17 75:1682:21	issessment 34: 15 83: 17	106:23 108:8,24	48:18 49:19 62:12
,			
57.17 5 .10 5 .10 5 .10	87:14 91:21 109:3	120:20 122:21 125:24	66:21 67:14 104:17,21
102:20 109:19 121:7	118:18	127:9 134:21 136:10	105:1,9 118:3 129:11
	issessments 83:23	background 3:21	132:22
	ssiduously 66:9	bad 53:2 54:2 112:7	believes67:23
	assigned 23:6 24:25	120:24 124:4 137:8	bell-shaped 97:24
inywhere 113:5	25:1	balls 122:22	belong 10:2
	23.1 assists 15:7	Baltimore 39:3	below 66:1067:3
	associate20:10 23:12	bankruptcy 23: 17	benefit 88:22,24,25
ippeal 42:3	23: 14	bar 35: 19	benefits 130:24
	associated 76:25 77:2	baseball 122:21 123:17	Besides 49:11 53:13
••	Associates 25: 12 42: 15	based 30:1778:4 81:10	55 :23 56:16 57:16
	Association 10:8 47:14	84:7 85:23 96:3,5,10	best 6:22 24:14 36:12
ippointment 23:20	48:23 49:2 66:2	105:15,19 109:20	75:14 91:3 100:24
	assume 130:1	baseline83:4	130:21
	assumed 129:24 130:2	basic 106:3	better 14:1 53:9 69:5
	assuming 88:23 98:20	basically10:23 22:3	75:3 78:7 92:13,18,20
appreciate 13:1	108:2,5	42:7 57:18 58:4 72:17	95:16 102:18 106:16
	assumption 81:8	81:16 83:16,17 96:23	106:18,19 120:5 121:2
	Astilios 22:20	104:25 108:3,23 121:9	between 5:25 8:5 13:8
67:25 77:17,18 78:1,2 a	asymptomatic 60:19	122:11 125:19 131:8	16:17 31:17 48:3 68:7
,	athletic 128:25	131:14 133:23	78:23 96:25 113:25
	attempt 41:20 131:13	basis 16:8 73:2 98:12	beyond32:21 33:10
	attempted 10:21 85:4	128:15	122:8 126:24
	attended 66:8	bearing 52:14	big 14:15 76:20
130:13	Attending 26: 19	became20:1 37:14 39:8	bigger 69:17
	attendings 27:20 56:4	41:13 60:25 100:6	biggest133:4
	attention 50:23,24	101:14	bill 119:13 137:21,22
	attorney 30:8	Becker 2:4 32:8	binocular124:3 127:1
	author 33:11 43:9 47:24	become 10:21	127:14
	authored 20:22 34:4	bedside 54: 11	biophysical 126:25
73:21 76:12 133:4	52:8 56:13,17	before 1:17 18:20 20:19	bit 3:20 9:6 23:19,21
	authoring 51:23 58:22	30:21 32:9,12 51:10	72:5 90:17 125:8 127:6
	authorship 46: 18/20	52:15 57:22 59:12	blame 100:16
	available 12:17	61:25 65:2 74:11 75:1	bleeding 73: 19 76: 17
	average 14:15 61:1	75:21 80:25 81:17,22	77:4
argument 75:16	120:21	82:2 83:3,12 84:7,25	blind 133:18
	avoid 87:18124:2	89:5,12 92:10 104:6,10	blindness 85: 19 134:24
	awarded 4:4 42:1,8	104:13,15 109:9,18	blood 73:24 90:19 94:19
	aware82:12 100:8	111:6 120:24 121:2	bold 15:18
article 12:11 21:8	123:21 138:5	135:8 137:12 139:10	book 49:20
	away 10:1648:16	beforehand81:12	books 49:22 50:15
	A's 120:20	120:21	Boop 42:23,25 46:13
	A.D 139:23	began 41:9	Bosley 18:10 136:6
32:10,13 38:18 39:10		begin 3:20 123:5	both 28:17 55: 171:3
75:20 126:10	B	behalf 2:3,10 3:16 35:21	78:2 111:13 115:4
	back10:22 36:10 51:16	behavior 96:19	117:17 133:8
118:12 126:24	68:7 88:12,14,17 90:3	being35:19 41:5 43:9	bother 96:21 123:10
aspect9:22	91:22 92:2 95:14	86:14 102:2 103:14	124:8 125:9
assessing 63:22	103:19,21 104:16	believe 4:110:6 15:13	bothering 126:1

3 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal ${\tt Professionals}$

boxes 88:1	carefully 24:19	changed 15:19 17:3	chronically 128:12
brain 4:7,16 7:2,4,8 8:24	carried 101:6	81:2	chunk8:22
9:8,10,15 11:13 22:2	carrying 101:24	changing 16:10	circulation 133:14
22:23 23:1 109:11	carulas 2:13 3:6,12	characteristically	circumstance38:484:5
brains 4:15 5:1 73:5	33:24 89:11 118:7,16	109:17	100:15 130:12
break 89:10,12 131:18	118:20 131:19	characterization 68:2	circumstances 5:2
briefly 4:8 20:19	cascade 62:10	117:25	36:18 37:9 69:14/23
bring 54:12 103:21	case 1:8 3:22 12:2 20:24	characterize 29:17	110:23 133:11
broad 13:16	27:6 29:12 30:9,24	chart 19:24 80:5 85:5	civil 38:5 39:20
broader 128:5	31:10,11,20 32:11,14	91:9,10,14 118:3,6	claim 53:1
broadness 119:19	32:16,19 33:6,15,20	check 63:7 88:18 90:18	clarification 67:22
broken 37:6,10,12	34:3,5,9,16 35:2,22	91:8	clarify 13:13 79:1
brought88:12,13,16	37:3,5,15,20 38:5,7,8	checked 61:17,21 62:1	classic 119:11
Bruce 42:16 61:6 114:23	38:10,12,13,14,16 39:1	62:22,24 110:16 115:5	claustrophobic100:6
114:25	39:20,22 41:23 42:12	checking 63:13/18	101:1,15,22 102:2
building 15:2,8	51:9,24 52:5,9,17,21	117:15	103:3
builds 133:15	53:8 54:5,16,19 56:9	checks62:3	clear 41:14 60:25 65:3
bump 129:18	56:18 58:5 59:7 61:20	Cheek 49:9	121:3
bunch 5:14 74:1 83:7	61:23 76:8 105:3 107:7	chief 28:6 49:9	clearly 78:7 86:13
107:20	114:20 117:21 118:5	child 14:4 28:19 32:24	109:11
burden 83:13 91:17	118:14 121:13,18	60:23 61:21,23 64:10	Cleveland 2:8,11,15,16
burning 125:13	134:19 138:1,2 139:2	73:11,12,20 80:8,17	3:12 42:14
bus 127:18	cases 14:14 26:17 27:21	81:17,21 83:1,3,5,8,10	Clinic 2:11 3:13 42:15
busy 45:20	35:8,9 135:11/14	83:1484:22 87:15	clinical 5:6 99:15,22
buy 117:7	catch 6:5	88:12/13/191:11/13	107:19 134:4
bylaws 24:8	causation 91:24	91:15 93:20 97:17	clinically 112:17
B-O-O-P 42:23	cause 73:24 93:4 94:5	101:9,11 102:10	close 30:4,6 77:7
	94:12 109:15	103:21 104:14 105:1	closed 15:1
C	causes 68:20 93:9	105:12 106:15 112:17	clots73:24
call 28:18 32:6 88:1	109:18	115:21 118:5 126:3,4	Co 2:4
91:24 99:6 102:14	causing 70:21 93:13/25	128:11 129:8 130:24	coauthor 22:18
called 25:11 42:17 119:9	ceased 15:12 43:24	131:2,12 132:17 133:3	Cohen 18:9,17 19:25
calls 65:22	CEFARATTI 139:1	children 4:23 5:21 9:15	42:16,20 61:6 114:23
calm 90:20	Center 2:15 54:23 56:5	11:13 13:3,5 76:16	114:25 117:14 118:5
came 17:16 28:19 51:10	cereal 87:25	100:12 122:25 123:12	129:11,15
57:12 103:10 108:8,24	cerebri 133:12,21 134:4	124 : 1/7/2 3 25:5,9,21	Cohen's 56:2 118:18
122:16 137:9	135:2	128:16/23130:19	cold 32:6
cancelled 112:23 113:19	certain 8:11 69:13 88:20	131:20 132:11,21	collaborators 22:20
113:25	122:8 128:1,16,17,20	child's 62:15 71:1 72:9	colleagues 25:15
CAPTION 139:2	certainly 61:22 63:14	115:5	college 26:18 27:17
captioned 139:15	70:2 77:16 84:23 92:10	choices 132:20	125:12
car 37:7	99:3 106:11 125:9,17	choose 78:10 130:19	combination 37:9 63:21
care 11:13 23:18 25:16	127:21 136:21	Chris 20:9	combined 6:24 15:24
25:17 34:18,20,23	certainty 76:23	Christopher's 5:21/24	23:24 47:22
36:16 37:12 39:7,11,13	cervical 7:19	8:17 9:914:20 23:8	come4:24 17:15 27:15
59:10,18 60:8 63:6	chaired 43:21	25:10,11,24 26:2 27:19	32:2 47:2 50:22,24
66:17/2579:7,18 98:18	challenges64:13	27:22 28:2,21 40:4,20	56:3 90:3 100:18
101:18 105:25 111:23	chance 20:20 57:23	48:4,9 49:15/23/24	121:25
121:14 122:1,11	change 16:25 58:2	Christos 4:13	comes 134:3
136:13	81:1486:8,20	chronic 133:9	comfortable 88:15

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations end Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 4

90:23 121:21 132:25	confidentiality 12:20	counsel 138:4	dated 56:14
mming 6:1 20:1960:4	conform 24:8	counsel's 118:8	dates 113:18
mmmencing 1:16	cons 130:18 131:4	counting 75:9	day 8:11,19 64:24 65:1,2
mmment 110:19	consequence 84:1	county 1:2139:9,11	65:3 82:7 84:6,15,25
comments 118:9	consider 59:1998:23	couple 15:16 50:14/17	85:11,20 101:16 103:8
commercial 127:23	106:10 127:10	73:8 88:14 89:16	103:19 104:2 108:23
Commission 139:25	considered 28:24 66:5	136:13	110:18 111:16 112:24
Commissioner 1:19	66:12 98:17 106:14	course 55:7 56:20 61:19	139:23
mmmon 1:1 7:9,11,18	constellation80:25	62:9	days 14:16 84:19 88:14
13:7 53:19 94:20 134:6	constitutes 59:25	courses 55:8	89:1/17
:ommonly 135:15	consultation 19:1232:5	court 1:1,18 38:23,25	day-to-day 89:9
Commonwealth 1:19	consultations 61:5	42:4	deal 20:5,12,15 29:7
community 6:10	consultative 55:21	covered 121:10 122:11	77:18 125:19 137:2
commutes 48:3	contact 17:15,17 18:16	create 5:6	dealing 9:14 29:3 79:8
mmparable 109:7	34:25 57:10	created 23:18	133:23
mmpare 83:5	contacted 30:13 31:3	critical 36:22 60:8 111:7	deals 6:7
compared 96:8	57:1,8	121:4	dealt 22:22 32:7
compelled 49:25	contained 22:4	criticisms 60:12 121:10	death 841
compensate124:24	context 98:4 125:2	criticize 121:13	decided 80:10 106;6
125:1	continued 60:16 108:16	criticized 39:12	112:25
competent 101:7	continues 91:15	Croce 1:17	decision 41:16,17 80:6
complain 64:10,11	contractually 41:6	crude 124;9	82;24 86;25 97;20
125:16	control 135:13	CT 42:19 70:6,9 71:3,8	99:16 102:12 103:12
complaining87:24	controversial 134:1	71:13,19,22 104:18	105:1,8,17 107:21
122:19 125:10	convenient 18:23	105:3,4,10,13 109:8	132:25
complains 61:24 82:3	conveniently 104:8	CT's 69:12	decisions82:22 131:6
complaints 60: 20, 22, 23	conversation 18:21	cues 83:7	decline 112:6
64:7,18,21 74:10 80:24	conversations 56:20,22	current 78:4	declined 114:12
81:25 96:20 107:2	converted 15:1	currently 26:24	deed 139;19
120:17 125:8	convinced42:6	curve 97;24	deemed 66:22
complete 11:11 85:19	Cooper 37:18 40:11,16	CUYAHOGA 1:2	defendant 2:10 34:17
103:9 116:2	40:22 41:17 42:2	CV 3:25 14:21,24 20:19	35:21 36:23
completely 60:15	cooperate 101:9,11,25	21:5 24:1 46:6	defendants 37:18
complex 7 1 2,20	102:11 103:4 116:8	cyst 11:18 13:15 14:5	defended 36:16
complicated 88:4	cooperating100:23	29:5,15 30:1 64:10	defense 35:17
complication 81;19	cooperative 120:8	69:16 71:25 72:6 73:20	defer 113:13
complications 63:12,14	copy 3:25 21:5,14,19	73:21 76:12 77:6 81:7	deficit 33:1
64:16 134:24	50:19 57:21	cysts 13:13,17 14:1	deficits 74:7,9
composed 57:19	cords 11:14	29:22,25 133:5	Jefine 96:1
computer 4:147:3	correct 3:17 5:11 11:2	C-H-E-E-K 49:9	defined 6:12
computerized 4:25	16:9 29:16 41:21 44:21		definition 81:20
concept66:1 133:23	55:3 58:23 60:10 66:21	D	deform 4:15
concern 125:22	67:3 76:7,9 79:10	damage 75:19 87:23	leformation 4:75:37:3
concerned 65:4 68:11 68:16	103;6 106;2 109;1	109:15,18 134:2	7:4,8 22:2,23
concerns 65;6	110:3 114:3 121:8,23	data 12:10 22:3 84:14	leformed 5:2
concluded 138:10		85:25 105:4 107:20	legree 84:9 85:7 92:3,7
conclusion 65:23	CORRECTION 140:2 corrections 139:16	111:5 129:5 database 125:18	92:22 95:22 96:2 113:9
condition 95:13	correctly 63:23	date 3:25 85:6 112:22	114;6
conference 50:16	correspondence 51:15	113:19 118:14 139:5	Jelay 104:2
		C'ECT LT(OTT CTICTT	lelayed 98:8 104:6,8
			1

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 5

delaying102:5 105:16	diagnosis 70:25	dissolved43:23	85:11 90:6 105:2 113:5
delays 101:12	Diamond 20:9	distance 119:11	113:17 136:7
deleted 57:11	Diamox 61:9 67:17/19	distinguish 57:1394:24	earned 41:10
demonstrates 134:9	67:24 82:24 87:1,5,8,9	118:24	earnings41:5
depending 123:22,23	87: 1289: 14 93 11,16	distortion 109:10,13	easier 11:20,21 108:15
depends 87:1388:4,6,6	98:17 105:17 107:22	distract 90:22	120:8
115:24	134:7	distracting 90:17	easiest 134:8
DEPONENT139;4	dictated 19:13	distribution 109:7	easily 124:10
deposed 38:4	didactic 24;23 27:4	District 42:4	East 2:14
deposition 1:12 35:17	die 111:10	disturbances74:4,11,22	easy 53:19 74:24 102:4
371,246:460:468:5	differ 98:22	doctor 33:1836:23	115:17
68:6 76:2,4 115:11	difference 49:1 96:14	115:8 117:13 118:1	eat 52:22
138:10 139:5	96:24 97:4	doctors37:10,11	economic 126:12
depositions 35:1242:20	different 45:15 71:11,12	doing 4:14 7:24 8:11,20	edition 48:7,8,11
58:19 114:20 120:15	72:12 74:1 77:15/22	17:18 25:18 35:13	editor 47;24 48:1 49:8
122:18 135:21	78:23 79:8 85:10 93:18	45:20 46:1 53:11 69:11	editors 49:8,10
describe 6:22 104:5	97:8 101:7 105:8	72:4 81:3,3 86:16 90:5	education 130:17
118;25	113:11 114:8 130:5	90:12 112:4	effective 63:2
described 102:2,7	131:5,6,15 133:22	domain 55: 17	either 49:1480:7,9
desire 19:15 125:13	138:3	done 12:1 16:19 28:5	82:24 93:16 105:8,9
despite 135:18	difficult 83:23 100:7	29:1 39:15 53:9 54:10	107:7 127:23 130:7
detail 20:21	1026/12116:13/14	59:23,24 62:6 63:5	elaborate 35:24 127:5
details 22:24 25:17	128:1	64:25 66:1368:9 79:12	
124:13	difficulties 61:2 98:9	79:19 80:4 87:3 102:25	elapsed 104:11 elderly 94:20
detect 87:20 97:18			-
115:17 116:20	difficulty 101:4,24	103:20,24 104:22	elected 67:16
detected 123:20	dig 24:11	105:3 107:5,7 116:6,18 123:23	eligible 10:14
deteriorate 107:6	digging22:9		emergency 37:8
	dilating 116:6 dinner 52:22	double 108:18	emerging 23:16
deteriorated 37:13 114:15		doubt 115:7	employed 5:20 40:4,10
	diplopia 108:17	down 64:4 75:8 90:21	employer 39:24 40:9
deteriorating 63:1	directly 31:4 70:9	100: 18 102: 14114: io	encapsulate 58:5
deterioration 87:19/21	disability 124:13	114:17 125:8	encounters 17:21
89:6 114:16	disagree 129:15	draft 57:20	encourage129:2
determined 61;13	disagreed 44:19	drafts 21:21 57:18	encouragement 72:3,6
determines 33:9 119:3	disagreement39:23	draining73:22	encourages 116:8
determining 5:1	40:8,13,23 57:3	dressed 44:13	encumbered 132:7
detour 110:14	disc 7:19/1967:13 72:19	Drexel 23:23 24:13	end8:19 18:19 20:2
Devastacost 4:13	74:21	driver 127:18	53:11 106:5 107:10
develop 60:17105:5	discern119:2	driver's 127:19	120:15
133:7	discoverable 57:5	drugs 128: 16 134:7	ended 32:25 103:14
developed 38:15:60:20	discovered 123:17	due 37:8 68:21 94:25	endowment 15:8
70:16	discussed 38:1252:9	120:4	engine 32:1
developing 62:11 94:7	54:16,20 104:15 138:8	duly 3:2	engineering 22:19
deviate 34:19/22	discussions 54:8 130:14	during 4:15 8:19 17:17	England 47:1354:23
deviated 34:1759:9,18	disease70:17 95:2 96:6	18:1 38:15 62:9,23	56:5
79:6	96:9 103:5 133:13	98:12 114:13	enough 3:24 12:23 21:2
deviation 59:25 111:22	diseases94;4	e	63:25 64:1,1 93:4,17
diagnose83:24	dispersed41:7		93:23 112:7 116:22
diagnosed 122:15	disrespect 25:15	each 30:18 72:25 131:4	122:12 127:11 132:13
diagnoses93:21	dissect64:3	earlier 48:15/2073:4	138:8

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 6

ntail 4:10 89:20	129:24 130:2		
50.10		extremely 94:9	February 62:11 65:4,14
	exact 10:11 12:9 26:22	eye 15:10,12,17,22 16:3	66:19 67:2,8 79:5,14
	exactly 12:5 37:17	16:4 17:5,19 18:6	97:2,3 104:16 106:1
ntirely 49:6 70:17	72:20 85:21 89:4 98:20	42:15 61:14,15 80:5	109:24,25 113:15
128:24	104:4 114:15 132:19	82:4 96:21 116:6	fee 137:6,7
	exam 80:2 84:24 86:17	117:11 119:1,7 120:19	feel 49:25 53:12 58:8
49:20	98:20 101:24	123:1/7/14124:4,20,24	88:1490:23 93:10
· · ·	examination 3:4 82:25	125:15,25 126:5,13,20	94:11 121:21 131:14
42:1743:24	83:1,18 85:5 89:23	127:8,20 128:8 130:9	137:8
qual99:4	90:1595:3 96:11	130:13 131:10,23	feels91:12
qually 129:25	111:24 112:1 123:20	136:7	feet 119:5,5,5,13
rrata 139:16 140:1	123:23	eyes 111:13 127:14	fell 18:1867:3
rror 91:13 96:12 111:4	examinations 61:3	133:8 134:3	fellows 24:24 25:2
scalating 62:1080:20	examine 99: 11	e-mail 30:11 31:16,19	26:11
specially 84:25 90:13	examined 3:3	31:23 35:5 36:1 57:10	fellowship 9:1826:6
116:11	examiner 120:9,10	57:12	29:1
SQ 2:5,13	example 69: 16 92: 17	e-mailed 137:10	felt 34:17105:21
ssence 60:13	94:10 116:22 122:4		fenestrate 136:24
ssentially 28:4 81:20	124:9,16 128:15	F	fenestrated 72:1
123:13	exams 134:12,13	FAA 128:7	fenestrating 64:9 70:1
stablish 122:1	except 112:14 115:19	facilities 16:5	fenestration 14:2 60:16
st 1:7	exception 120:17	facility 15:2,25 16:11,25	64:6 69:17 77:1 78:24
itcetera 34:5 90:8,8	excludes 94: 18	17:1	79:13 81:1,13 135:22
stiology 94: 195:8	exclusive 19:10	fact 6:1217:4 58:20	136:17
valuate 110:13	exclusively 6:7	72:21 96:10 100:14	fenestrations 11:19
:valuated 82:9 107:14	Excuse131:16	103:3 109:20	13:15,19 14:7,9 136:14
valuation 25:6 72:18	exercise95:5	factor 70:22	136:16
	exist 16:1,2 17:6 43:24	factors 87:17	Fever 64:12
evaluations 61:3 122:23	129:25 130:3	fail 83:24 91:14	Few 11:12 14:7,8 18:3
even 21: 18 30:4 48:6	exists 14:25 15:12,25	failed 135:16 136:15,16	30:21 35:6 56:7 68:14
58:12 60:17 62:7 64:5	expansion4:23	failure 97:1598:17,24	89:1 123:9
65:4,5,8 78:12,21	expect 95:1	110:24	Field 116:18 117:8,9
92:1997:21 100:21,25	expected 25:5 71:25	fair 34:1595:18/19	119:10,17,19 120:6
104:1 111:5 116:2	expenses 41:8,11	122:12 138:8	134:1
123:5,21 124:4 130:16	experience 29:22 45:7	fairly 47:17 115:22	fields 115:11,12 116:12
eventually 61:12 136:15	45:11,13 96:5 122:24	fall 66:18 97:23 102:5	116:17/25119:6,18,21
ever 17:10 18:1129:25	experiencing73:7	falls 66:10 89:2	119:24
30:1 32:7 35:20 36:2	expert 3:15 33:4 38:7,9	familiar 50:4 51:2	Fighting 116:10
37:24 43:5 74:3 75:11	59:20 117:5 121:16	families 131:5 132:20	figuring 104:13
76:1980:1785:22	126:11/16/23127:11	family 111:25	file 51:12 57:7 139:1
92:14 100:11 133:2,5,6	127:11,25 128:3	far 5:1 6:14 9:21 11:25	Filed 41:19
136:3 137:24 every 14:18 26: 19 27: 13	expertise 46:15 Expires 139:25	24:5,25 29:3 30:23 36:1/14/2041:16 46:12	All 25:5,6
29:9,10 31:17/17/18	explain 5:13 48:25	46:14,16 57:4 58:24	Alms 29:12 71:2
35:5 50:1761:20,22	130:17	72:3,18 81:3,5 84:9,14	inal 57:21
97:18	explained131:3	86:14 117:14 118:18	Finally 99:12 'inancial 17:3
everyone78:8 84:2 87:2	explanation 70:20 81:9	121:14 122:13,14	Find 31:23 34:13 83:14
everything42:7 91:19	92:12	126:2,18	86:4 108:14 121:20
99:25	extensive47:17	fast 73:23	inding 68:19 70:14
evidence106:20 118:14	extent 27:2 51:3	FDA 50:21 128:15/17	ine 70:1286:3 87:25

1 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporbng, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 7

	i		
88:2 104:22 112:10,12	forward 112:25 137:15	geared 10:3	137:22
115:6 117:10 118:24	found 30:8 41:25 92:5,8	gee 125;25	gone 56:8 109:21 110:21
120:16/22135:14	foundation 43:19,22	general 6:23 9:23 26:9	good 9:6 18:24 36:5,6,9
finger 75:9 116:21	44:23	26:13 42:17 47:10,13	41:3 53:12 75:3,6 88:7
fingers 116:20	four 97:21	52:10 54:4 73:9,9	104:12 105:7 106:22
firm 31:5 32:9	fourth 31:18 48:8	76:10 83:19 120:25	110:17 119:23,24
firms 35:25	free 132:10,12 139:19	122:9	124:2,3
first 3:2 37:3,5 39:9	frequently 63:18	generally 19:1369:6	gotten 69:4 92:13
57:1,10 62:6,25 69:1	friend 1:5 53:10,10	77:11 135:25	107:16
81:1 82:2 99:5 103:25	friendly 55:14	geography 19:14	gradually 62:10
134:4	from 10:22 14:21 16:10	germane 21:1 115:13	graduate 5:18 6:2,5,6
fit 8:12	16:17/25 17:13 19:19	gets 128:18	9:7 23:8 25:25 26:11
five 14:14 21:6 28:3	21:20 23:16,23 24:20	getting 22:23 84:18,19	27:19 125:11
119:5	25:20 26:20 29:19	120:20 135:18	grant 4:4 8:15 24:16
fixed 8:17	30:11 31:4,19,24 32:8	get-go78:22	great 20:21
flap 62:1 70:24 89:25	33: 17 34:18,19,22	give 6:19 11:17 14:10	greater 85:8 96:3
99:11 106:19 110:20	36:10 39:2 40:11 42:14	23:6 24:14 27:5 31:12	ground 26:18 27:8 54:7
Floor 2: 15	42:23 45:5 46:21 49:14	31:14 33:6 35:8 36:6	54:10,13
flow 22:25 94:19	51:11,15 54:25 55:1	41:15 42:7 54:2 57:7	group 4: 12 10:22 139:1
fluctuation 92:15 95:11	56:23 57:7,14 59:9,18	60:8 69:15 72:2 91:23	guarantee 74: 18
95:13 99:6,6	60:22 62:18 64:20	94:20 113:8 127:11	guess 33:24 39:25 75:25
fluctuations 96:7 99:3,5	70:15,17 71:12,13	132:12	82:4 111:19
fluid 22:25 61:25 70:23	77:1079:6 84:14,24	given 10:13 11:18 14:10	
	90:13 93:24 94:24	25:21 30:3 35:9,14,16	guy 18:1019:21
71:15,23 72:11 73:23 89:25 99:10 106:18	96:18,21 102:9 105:10	35:24 88:22 102:18	guys 85:23
			н
109:7 110:20,22	107:18,18 109:22	gives 72:5	Haddon 1:15 6:15
109:7 110:20,22 133:13	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7	Haddon 1:15 6:15
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14 foggy 24:3,4	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25:14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25:14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25:14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25:14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25:14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25:14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87: 18	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25:14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fuffill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 1595:2	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87:18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 happy 31:11 125:5
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18 foregoing 139:17	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 1595:2 futther 78:25 83:20	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87:18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5 105:9	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 happy 31:11 125:5 hard 72:24 79:25
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25:14 folgy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18 foregoing 139:17 forget 10:11	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fuffill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 1595:2 futther 78:25 83:20 furthermore 92:23	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87: 18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5 105:9 going 21:22 33:14,16	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 hard 72:24 79:25 hard r 100:18
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25:14 folgy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18 foregoing 139:17 forget 10:11 form 14:25 24:15 27:4,4	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 1595:2 futther 78:25 83:20	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87: 18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5 105:9 going 21:22 33:14,16 34:10,13 36:14 38: 1	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 hard 72:24 79:25 hard r 100:18 having 3:2 17:4 24:23
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18 foregoing 139:17 forget 10:11 form 14:25 24:15 27:4,4 27:7 73:24 94:11	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fulfill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 1595:2 futther 78:25 83:20 furthermore 92:23 futile 69:23	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87: 18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5 105:9 going 21:22 33:14,16 34:10,13 36:14 38: 1 40:25 42:3 45:14,15,19	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 hard 72:24 79:25 hard 72:24 79:25 harder 100:18 having 3:2 17:4 24:23 61:1 62:18,19 69:20
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18 foregoing 139:17 forget 10:11 form 14:25 24:15 27:4,4 27:7 73:24 94:11 former 28: 15 39:24	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fufill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 1595:2 futther 78:25 83:20 furthermore 92:23 futile 69:23 G	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87: 18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5 105:9 going 21:22 33:14,16 34:10,13 36:14 38: 1 40:25 42:3 45:14,15,19 59:8,16,22 63:21 65:5	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 hard 72:24 79:25 harder 100:18 having 3:2 17:4 24:23 61:1 62:18,19 69:20 76:11 101:4 126:12
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18 foregoing 139:17 forget 10:11 form 14:25 24:15 27:4,4 27:7 73:24 94:11 former 28: 15 39:24 forms 25:6	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fuffill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 15 95:2 futther 78:25 83:20 furthermore 92:23 futile 69:23 G Gary 20:8	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87: 18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5 105:9 going 21:22 33:14,16 34:10,13 36: 14 38: 1 40:25 42:3 45:14,15,19 59:8,16,22 63:21 65:5 65:20 67:21 69:2 70:18	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 hard 72:24 79:25 hard 72:24 79:25 harder 100:18 having 3:2 17:4 24:23 61:1 62:18,19 69:20 76:11 101:4 126:12 head 11:15 43:18 44:6
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18 foregoing 139:17 forget 10:11 form 14:25 24:15 27:4,4 27:7 73:24 94:11 former 28: 15 39:24 forms 25:6 formulate 95:4 123:24	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fuffill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 1595:2 futther 78:25 83:20 furthermore 92:23 futile 69:23 G Gary 20:8 gather 107:19 111:5	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87: 18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5 105:9 going 21:22 33:14,16 34:10,13 36:14 38: 1 40:25 42:3 45:14,15,19 59:8,16,22 63:21 65:5 65:20 67:21 69:2 70:18 75:2,6 79:6 85:22 88:8	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 hard 72:24 79:25 hard r 100:18 having 3:2 17:4 24:23 61:1 62:18,19 69:20 76:11 101:4 126:12 head 11:15 43:18 44:6 62:15 68:13 71:1 72:10
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18 foregoing 139:17 forget 10:11 form 14:25 24:15 27:4,4 27:7 73:24 94:11 former 28: 15 39:24 forms 25:6 formulate 95:4 123:24 forth 7:22 25:19 44:15	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fuffill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 1595:2 futther 78:25 83:20 furthermore 92:23 futile 69:23 G Gary 20:8 gather 107:19 111:5 114:12	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87:18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5 105:9 going 21:22 33:14,16 34:10,13 36:14 38: 1 40:25 42:3 45:14,15,19 59:8,16,22 63:21 65:5 65:20 67:21 69:2 70:18 75:2,6 79:6 85:22 88:8 93:18 100:17 101:20	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 hard 72:24 79:25 harder 100:18 having 3:2 17:4 24:23 61:1 62:18,19 69:20 76:11 101:4 126:12 head 11:15 43:18 44:6 62:15 68:13 71:1 72:10 73:25 75:18 76:18 93:2
109:7 110:20,22 133:13 fly 128:8 focus 5:4 89:23 132:4 focused 7:6 fogginess 25: 14 foggy 24:3,4 folks 18:15 following 64:5,8 102:4 135:4 follows 3:3 follow-up 89:2 105:14 106:4 107:11 football 129:12,14,21 130:12 132:16,18 foregoing 139:17 forget 10:11 form 14:25 24:15 27:4,4 27:7 73:24 94:11 former 28: 15 39:24 forms 25:6 formulate 95:4 123:24	107:18,18 109:22 111:22 112:15 113:5 114:14 115:15 118:2 120:9,13,13 122:17 124:21 127:1 133:8 134:3 137:1 front 119:14 fuffill 28:15 full 3:8 28:20 fully 107:14 function 123:8 fundi 79:24 82:11,17 84:9 85:4 86:18 fundus 116:9 funduscopic 90: 1595:2 futther 78:25 83:20 furthermore 92:23 futile 69:23 G Gary 20:8 gather 107:19 111:5	gives 72:5 giving 67:24 126:2,7 glancing 24: 1 glaring 58:7 59: 1 global 109:14,16 111:9 115:15 go 16:6 22:8 24:22 27:14 27: 16 39:25 62: 18 69:23 78:25 81:5 83:17 90:7 91:22,25 97:16 118:21 125:12 128:4 133:18 goal 4:24 5:6 36:4,7 87: 18 goes 33: 10 52:24 53:5 105:9 going 21:22 33:14,16 34:10,13 36:14 38: 1 40:25 42:3 45:14,15,19 59:8,16,22 63:21 65:5 65:20 67:21 69:2 70:18 75:2,6 79:6 85:22 88:8	Haddon 1:15 6:15 Hahnemann 23:14 24:12 27:18 half 5:23,25 8:19 40:3,4 hand 91:11 hands 14:7 handwriting 58:18 happen 54:3,5,9 75:17 100:12 105:20 happened 53:2 96:4 100:15 101:23 happening 89:7 107:1 happens 5:5 hard 72:24 79:25 hard r 100:18 having 3:2 17:4 24:23 61:1 62:18,19 69:20 76:11 101:4 126:12 head 11:15 43:18 44:6 62:15 68:13 71:1 72:10

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 8

	1		
ieadache 80:24	nome 37:13	improved 91: 16 96: 19	injury 38:15
leadaches 61:24 64:11	nonest 24:17 31:12	106:15	inpatient 16:1,11,25
74:1 81:24 89:24 96:20	nonestly 80:9	improvement 71:14	17:5,19
108:17 133:16	hope 52:23 53:5	74:1693:10,15 96:18	Inserted61:10,11
leads 129:19	hoping 96:16 98:5	inability 73:1 84:21	instance 129:10
lealth 23: 18 60:8	Hopkins4: 12 22:21	inappropriate 121:25	institution 6:10,11 87:7
130:24 132:5,17	horrible 119:23	incarnation 48:2	instrumentation 7:12
iealthy 131:12	Horse 1:14 6:2 9:6	include54:4 77:4	insurance 19:13
realth-care 59:14	hospital 5:18,21 6:6,7	125:17	intended 25: 15 41: 14
lear 36:10	6:10 9:8 14:25 15:17	included 59:1	intense 62:17
reard 10:22 74:3	15:23 16:3,4 18:7 23:8	includes 8:1115:23	
	23: 17 26: 1/1227:23		interacting 87:17 interaction 44:1
tearing 125:6 Sedges 42:24 54:21		including 85:14,15	
	37:18 40:11,16,22 41:9	128:25	Interest 7:2,7 8:10 15:4
55:2,12,24	41:14 110:18	inconvenient 106:12	42:2 49:4 100:24
leights 1:15 6:15	hours 63:7,8 112:6	107:25	Internal 47:12
reld 1:13 50:16 130:15	137:19,20	increase 109:14/17	International 50:16
101 101	hydrocephalus7:9	111:9	intracranial 13:17 53:17
132:24	11:15 13:10,12 22:2	increased61:7 62:2,14	61:7 63:2,4,7,12,24
relpful 80:13 109:3	43:19 45:8,18 50:8,12	63:1,3,24 68:21 70:20	68:11 73:18 74:17
1elps 91:1	50:13,15 77:9 99:18	70:25 76:16 83:25	76:17 77:3,10,12 83:25
iemorrhage 115:23	105:19 134:22	93:12 94:2,25 95:8	91:2,4 93:12 94:3
1er 56:23 68:7	hypothesis 105:16	109:11 111:3 115:16	120:4 134:9 137:2
nereunto 139:21	107:17	120:4	intra-cranial 62:2
hesitate 19:1	hypothetical118:12	increases93:7	introduced 3:11
he/she 139:13	hypothetically 79:12	index 83:9	investigator 4:13
high 64:1 68:12,17	82:185:3,17 89:13	indicate 64:21 117:22	invoke 70: 19 75: 16
72:10 85:2 92:22 93:1	92:1 96:25 98:10	indicated 38:21 42:3	involved26:1454:24
93:3 125:11 132:15,16	112:20 113:3,14	58: 11 100:19,20	132:9 135:15
132:18 133:14		102:22,23	irritable 90:18
him 17:10,15,17,23 18:4		indication 92:11	ssue 20:2 21:1 50:21,23
20:3 33:17 34:21 37:12	ID137:23	indications 39:17	60:14 72:8 85:23 99:10
43:2,9,13,16 45:5	idea 11:17 14:11 31:14	indistinguishable60:22	99:13 115:14 132:5
46:13,21 52:20,24 55:13 56:6,7 75:24	35:8 57:7 104:12	64:20	134:1,20
76:6 80:21 84:12 90:9	127:17 identified 3:15	individual 115:24	ssues 9:15 19:14 20:23
90:11,15,18,20,22,23	illness94:8,17	infection50:22 73:15	23:2 66:8 91:1 126:11
92:12,22 96:15,22	illnesses 11:10	77:4 infections 11:16	126:12 128:5 134:18
102:2 103:14,21 111:2	imagine 112:13,16	infer 73:5 107:18	3
111:23 130:12	imaging 69:14 99:24	information 34:6 86:11	lanuary 71:9,20,22
	immediately 116:3	98:6 99:14,15 112:8	104:20 114:14
			107.20 117.14
himself 68:18,22 69:8			EANNE 2.5
hired 40: 19	impaired 75:8	114:12 115:19 131:7	IEANNE 2:5
hired 40: 19 histograms 13:6	impaired 75:8 imperfect 78:9,13	114:12 115:19 131:7 132:13/24	lefferson 15:3
hired 40: 19 histograms 13:6 historic 15:4	impaired 75:8 imperfect 78:9,13 implication 63: 1092:25	114:12 115:19 131:7 132:13/24 INH 24:16	lefferson 15:3 leffries 42: 18
hired 40: 19 histograms 13:6 historic 15:4 history 89:21 96:18	impaired 75:8 imperfect 78:9,13 implication 63: 1092:25 implies 32:3	114:12 115:19 131:7 132:13/24 INH 24:16 initial4:19,21 5:4 71:8	lefferson 15:3 leffries 42: 18 eopardize 33:17
hired 40: 19 histograms 13:6 historic 15:4	impaired 75:8 imperfect 78:9,13 implication 63: 1092:25 implies 32:3 important 105:22	114:12 115:19 131:7 132:13/24 INH 24:16 initial4:19,21 5:4 71:8 136:9	lefferson 15:3 leffries 42: 18 eopardize 33:17 lersey 1:15 6: 16
hired 40: 19 histograms 13:6 historic 15:4 history 89:21 96:18 his/her 139:14/18	impaired 75:8 imperfect 78:9,13 implication 63: 1092:25 implies 32:3	114:12 115:19 131:7 132:13/24 INH 24:16 initial 4:19,21 5:4 71:8 136:9 initially 30:13,23 42:2	lefferson 15:3 leffries 42: 18 eopardize 33:17 lersey 1:15 6: 16 eweler 124:15
hired 40: 19 histograms 13:6 historic 15:4 history 89:21 96:18 his/her 139:14/18 hit 76: 17	impaired 75:8 imperfect 78:9,13 implication 63: 1092:25 implies 32:3 important 105:22 116:16,24 117:2 131:24 132:2	114:12 115:19 131:7 132:13/24 INH 24:16 initial 4:19,21 5:4 71:8 136:9 initially 30:13,23 42:2 60:21 71:4	lefferson 15:3 leffries 42: 18 eopardize 33:17 lersey 1:15 6: 16 eweler 124:15 ob 132:22
hired 40: 19 histograms 13:6 historic 15:4 history 89:21 96:18 his / her 139:14/18 hit 76: 17 hold 102:13/24106:24	impaired 75:8 imperfect 78:9,13 implication 63: 10 92:25 implies 32:3 important 105:22 116:16,24 117:2 131:24 132:2 importantly 89:1 impression 44:10 55:11	114:12 115:19 131:7 132:13/24 INH 24:16 initial 4:19,21 5:4 71:8 136:9 initially 30:13,23 42:2 60:21 71:4 injected 101:12	lefferson 15:3 leffries 42: 18 eopardize 33:17 lersey 1:15 6: 16 eweler 124:15 ob 132:22 lohn's 4:12 22:21
hired 40: 19 histograms 13:6 historic 15:4 history 89:21 96:18 his / her 139:14/18 hit 76:17 hold 102:13/24106:24 107:23 126:15 127:19	impaired 75:8 imperfect 78:9,13 implication 63: 10 92:25 implies 32:3 important 105:22 116:16,24 117:2 131:24 132:2 importantly 89: 1	114:12 115:19 131:7 132:13/24 INH 24:16 initial 4:19,21 5:4 71:8 136:9 initially 30:13,23 42:2 60:21 71:4	lefferson 15:3 leffries 42: 18 eopardize 33:17 lersey 1:15 6: 16 eweler 124:15 ob 132:22

2 800.694.4787

CEFARATTI GROUP A Litigation Support Company

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

journals 47:8	25:4 26:22 30:7,12,15	138:6	28:11 139:15
judge 97 : 14	30:16,18,22,25 33:8,20	leaving40:22	listing12:13
July 16:17,18	33:23,25 34:7,8 37:17	lecture 22:6 27:4	literature 51:1,25 120:1
jump 93:14	42:25 43:2,11,13,16	lectured 22:15	little3:20 23:19,21 24:3
jury 41:25 42:7	44:25 46:3,10,11 48:1	lectures 23:7 55:7	24:4 35:3 40:12 72:5
just 3:19 4:85:13 6:19	48:6 49:7 54:9,18,21	led 122;22	88:4 90:17 92:19 96:12
15:15 18:17,23 20:18	55:20 56:1,5,25 63:19	left 40:12,16 41:15	100:18 119:16,25
23:25 38:12 41:1 46:10	67:6 77:1482:7,14	61:14 65:9 72:12 76:20	125:8 127:5
49:7 51:8 53:6 60:2	84:5 85:17,18,22 89:21	legal32:4 65:22	live131:13,21 132:3
70:5 72:11 73:1,8	90:13 91:23 92:24,25	less 73:15 75:9 103:5	lives 128:24 131:21
74:25 79:1,7,11 80:5	93:2 97:1,24 100:5	120:8,9	log 22:10
80:21 84:1,15 90:9,20	101:22 102:1 103:10	let 13:13 35:24 64:3	long 40:5 57:11 64:1
95:3 98:1499:25	104:6,10,17,23 107:9	65:25 73:8 78:25 79:11	longer 14:25 15:9,25
104 :18,23 113:17	112:19 113:18,20	88:8 91:22 97:7 102:3	16:1,2
117:10 118:7 119:24	115:3 122:16 126:14	127:5 138:4	longest134:25
121:3,19 130:16	127:12,21,22 128:6,9	letter 18:4	long-term80:11136:8
	129:10 134:2 138:4	letters 42;23 51:16	look 8:21 9:12 15:14
ĸ	knowing 45:19	56:1757:4,6	19:23 31:11,20 32:11
keep 49:25 51:6 53:15	knowledge 46:13 51:21	let's9:12 18:8 64:4	32:13 33:6 46:6 71:10
53:16	78:5,6,9,13	79:18 81:23 112:25	71:16 79:24,25 82:11
keeping 68:8	known 41:6 61:8	level 62:15 66:10 93:5	82:17 90:10 94:13
keeps87:9	knows 52:19	125:7	100:3 106:22 108:12
kept 68:13 80: 17 122:18	Kosmarsky 114:22	liability38:8	looked 15:16 29:11
Kereachew 22:21	Kosmorsky 42:21	library 47:17	42:19 68:17 71:2 105:6
kevin 1:429:4 42:14		license 127:19,23	looking 8:211:11 23:25
60:16 61:1768:8,12	L	life117:7 123:8 125:22	30:23 31:19 32:1 45:10
69:20 70:16 76:1 2	Lack 94:19	126:6 131:13	45:16 73:2 79:5 86:17
80:19,23 82:3 90:2	large 29:15,20,20 30:2,2	lifestyle130:22,23,25	108:21 116:9 133:19
92:17 94:7 96:4,21	41:4 50:11 64:10 73:20	131:25 132:4	133;20
101:25 102:23 117:20	73:21 76:11	lights15:18	looks 42:1083:5 91:12
122:14 1231,19,20	larger 30:2	like3:19 15:22 27:8 29:8	92:18
(10,0 (7 100,10	Lorgeot 10, 24, 20,1	14.4E 3E 4 43 36.44 4E	
129:9,17 130:10	largest29:24 30:1	31:15 35:1,13 36:11,15	lose 117:10 134:13
136:19 139:2	last 34:24 90:13 137:24	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1	lose 117:10 134:13 loss 61:14,15 62:20
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:1860:6 92:13		
136:19 139:2	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:1860:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1	loss 61:14,15 62:20
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:1860:6 92:13	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18	loss 6114,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14	last 34;24 90:13 137;24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7	loss 61 1 4,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1	last 34;24 90:13 137;24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8	loss 6114,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15 132:6	last 34;24 90:13 137;24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13	loss 6114,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10	loss 6114,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15 132:6	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19	loss 61 14,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15 132:6 kind 3:24 12:23 19:10 21:2 64:15,17 73:18 76:22 77:3 104:4	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25 102:19 138:3	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19 93:19,21 96:3,13 117:3	loss 6114,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23 131:10,23 lot 17:18 18:18,20,22 55:13 57:15 62:20 68:6
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15 132:6 kind 3:24 12:23 19:10 21:2 64:15,17 73:18 76:22 77:3 104:4 109:16 115:14	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25 102:19 138:3 leafed 51:10	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19 93:19,21 96:3,13 117:3 117:6 likes 33:8 limitation 124:18	loss 6114,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23 131:10,23 lot 17:18 18:18,20,22
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15 132:6 kind 3:24 12:23 19:10 21:2 64:15,17 73:18 76:22 77:3 104:4 109:16 115:14 kiss 1:4,6 29:4 30:8	last 34;24 90:13 137;24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25 102:19 138:3 leafed 51:10 learn 60:5 73:4 123:9	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19 93:19,21 96:3,13 117:3 117:6 likes 33:8	loss 61 14,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23 131:10,23 lot 17:18 18:18,20,22 55:13 57:15 62:20 68:6 90:5 96:24 low 77:6
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15 132:6 kind 3:24 12:23 19:10 21:2 64:15,17 73:18 76:22 77:3 104:4 109:16 115:14 kiss 1:4,6 29:4 30:8 42:14,21 129:9 136:19	last 34;24 90:13 137;24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25 102:19 138:3 leafed 51:10 learn 60:5 73:4 123:9 124:1	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19 93:19,21 96:3,13 117:3 117:6 likes 33:8 limitation 124:18	loss 61 14,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23 131:10,23 lot 17:18 18:18,20,22 55:13 57:15 62:20 68:6 90:5 96:24
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15 132:6 kind 3:24 12:23 19:10 21:2 64:15,17 73:18 76:22 77:3 104:4 109:16 115:14 kiss 1:4,6 29:4 30:8 42:14,21 129:9 136:19 139:2	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:18 60:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25 102:19 138:3 leafed 51:10 learn 60:5 73:4 123:9 124:1 learned 66:6,11 68:25	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19 93:19,21 96:3,13 117:3 117:6 likes 33:8 limitation 124:18 limitations 123:9,11	loss 61 14,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23 131:10,23 lot 17:18 18:18,20,22 55:13 57:15 62:20 68:6 90:5 96:24 low 77:6
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15 132:6 kind 3:24 12:23 19:10 21:2 64:15,17 73:18 76:22 77:3 104:4 109:16 115:14 kiss 1:4,6 29:4 30:8 42:14,21 129:9 136:19 139:2 knew 37:1084:6 101:15	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:1860:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25 102:19 138:3 leafed 51:10 learn 60:5 73:4 123:9 124:1 learned 66:6,11 68:25 69:25	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19 93:19,21 96:3,13 117:3 117:6 likes 33:8 limitation 124:18 limitations 123:9,11 128:10,13,16	loss 61 14,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23 131:10,23 lot 17:18 1818,20,22 55:13 57:15 62:20 68:6 90:5 96:24 low 77:6 lowered 83:10
136:19 139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19 133:20 134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18 112:14 kids 42:15 90:24 130:15 132:6 kind 3:24 12:23 19:10 21:2 64:15,17 73:18 76:22 77:3 104:4 109:16 115:14 kiss 1:4,6 29:4 30:8 42:14,21 129:9 136:19 139:2 knew 37:1084:6 101:15 112:8	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:1860:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25 102:19 138:3 leafed 51:10 learn 60:5 73:4 123:9 124:1 learned 66:6,11 68:25 69:25 least 36:8 39:3 49:19	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19 93:19,21 96:3,13 117:3 117:6 likes 33:8 limitation 124:18 limitations 123:9,11 128:10,13,16 limits 45:24 LINE 140:2 list 11:11 21:4 53:16,21	loss 61 14,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23 131:10,23 lot 17:18 18:18,20,22 55:13 57:15 62:20 68:6 90:5 96:24 low 77:6 lowered 83:10 Luciano 42:20 43:11
136:19139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19133:20134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18112:14 kids 42:1590:24130:15 132:6 kind 3:2412:2319:10 21:264:15,1773:18 76:2277:3104:4 109:16115:14 kiss 1:4,629:430:8 42:14,21129:9136:19 139:2 knew 37:1084:6101:15 112:8 know 5:99:2510:25	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:1860:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25 102:19 138:3 leafed 51:10 learn 60:5 73:4 123:9 124:1 learned 66:6,11 68:25 69:25 least 36:8 39:3 49:19 80:1 89:5	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19 93:19,21 96:3,13 117:3 117:6 likes 33:8 limitation 124:18 limitations 123:9,11 128:10,13,16 limits 45:24 LINE 140:2	loss 61 14,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23 131:10,23 lot 17:18 18:18,20,22 55:13 57:15 62:20 68:6 90:5 96:24 low 77:6 lowered 83:10 Luciano 42:20 43:11 44:2,11,25 52:19,21,22
136:19139:2 Kevin's 61:11 68:5 96:19133:20134:19 key 91:1 kid 110:18112:14 kids 42:1590:24130:15 132:6 kind 3:2412:2319:10 21:264:15,1773:18 76:2277:3104:4 109:16115:14 kiss 1:4,629:430:8 42:14,21129:9136:19 139:2 knew 37:1084:6101:15 112:8	last 34:24 90:13 137:24 later 13:1860:6 92:13 95:24 96:15 108:9 113:21 115:2 latest 48:2,6 law 31:5 35:25 lawsuit 41:19 lead 70:9 128:24 leads 5:3 82:5 97:25 102:19 138:3 leafed 51:10 learn 60:5 73:4 123:9 124:1 learned 66:6,11 68:25 69:25 least 36:8 39:3 49:19	41:1 42:10 44:12 58:1 63:9 76:12 80:17 90:18 91:12 94:13 122:7 123:6 124:11,14 129:8 liked 55:13 likely 45:25 68:20 75:10 81:8 86:6,10,15,19 93:19,21 96:3,13 117:3 117:6 likes 33:8 limitation 124:18 limitations 123:9,11 128:10,13,16 limits 45:24 LINE 140:2 list 11:11 21:4 53:16,21	loss 61 14,15 62:20 63:17,18 64:2 74:19 84:2 98:1 111:11 115:15,17 116:15,16 122:15 123:17,19 126:4 130:8 133:7 lost 117:3 122:25 124:23 131:10,23 lot 17:18 18:18,20,22 55:13 57:15 62:20 68:6 90:5 96:24 low 77:6 lowered 83:10 Luciano 42:20 43:11 44:2,11,25 52:19,21,22 53:8 55:25 59:9,15,23

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

 $Court \ \textbf{Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for \ Legal \ Professionals$

69:8 79:15 82:8 83:2	marcotty 1:9 42:22 61:6	mentioned 3:23 21:12	more15:20 19:13 20:13
84:5 85:4 86:1692:1	67:9 82:10 84:7 139:3	22: 10 39: 18 52:20	20:16 22:22 40:25
95:7,14 96:13 98:5,11	Mark 18:9	58:1365:1382:1487:8	44:22 45:12,17,21 46:1
99:11 100:2,16 101:15	markedly 106:15	95:12 125:21	61:1 62:16 63:2 65:10
103:18 105:16 107:14	Marlin 49:10	mentioning 90:6	66:9,14 73:17 77:17
108:10,25 110:1,15	match 132:13	mentions 14:22	86:5,15,19 88:4 89:1
112:21 114:11,23	math 114:2	message 30:11	90:23 96:2 116:24
121:10	matter 3:1332:20 34:3	met 17:10	117:2,6 119:2 120:7
.uciano's 46:20 66:17	111:12 129:19 139:15	middle 94:8,17	125:22 135:8,15
66:25 68:5 69:3 99:9	matters 31:15	might 17:24,25 60:23	137:25
103:11 121:5 134:21	may 4:2,22 12:7 15:19	64:10,11,12 65:2 66:11	morning 14:17 57:24
ucky 86:9,12	33:17 43:8 46:9,17	78:10 85:20 86:9,12	most 13:7,7,11 16:18
ull 53:20		88:13 90:16 98:21 99:6	18:16 25:23 30:2 50:3
	48:4 52:9,12,13 53:10 E4:5 56:14 57:17 62:5	104:2 124:5	
umbar 7:19	54:6 56:14 57:17 62:5		51:1 66:7 68:20 77:8
umping13:20 81:23	66:3,13,14 73:14 74:16	mimic 64:15 94:6	81:6,8 83:23 88:11
P.A 2:4	77:25 78:1,21 79:17	mind 46:19,21 52:13	93:19,21 94:22 96:13
M	89:3,4 101:1 105:6	53:21 69:3 81:2 93:24	98:22 115:20 116:18
	111:20,21 133:22	99:9,12,17,22 131:20	124:23 134:1,6
M 1:17 2:5	maybe 31:17 62:7 92:18	134:21	mother 1:696:18
machine 101:3	96:20 105:7 107:2	minds 53:15	mother's 68:6
made 80:6 103:13 125:2	110:20,21115:25	minimizing 87:22	move 112:25 118:8
magnitude96:9	McClone 49: 11	minor 1:4	moving116:19,21
main 46 : 19	MCP 23: 14 24: 12	minority 13:12 25:25	MRI42:18 69:10 70:6,8
maintain 5: 1792:22	mean 4:22 92:20 127:1	66:6,11,16,20 68:25	71:3,6 72:23 86:10
maintained 7: 1	Meaning 13:22,24	69:25	94:18 99:14,18 100:2
major 86:8,11	means90:2 97:18	minutes 137:21	101:2,16 103:9,13,20
majority 8:6 66:17	108:17 136:23	mischaracterizing	103:24 104:17 105:13
make 8:7 22:8 32:6	measure 73: 174:25	118:13	105:14,20 106:8,13,24
58:10 63:19 75:12	mechanism133:22	miserable83:12,14	107:4,15,20,25 108:24
82:24 86:25 88:19	mediation 42:5	mishaps53:16,21	109:2 112:15/22
97:10,20 98:15 99:16	mediator 42:6	Mishkind 2:4	113:19 114:1
102:12 103:4 104:25	medical23:10 26:18	miss 124:4	MRIs 69:1273:2,6
107:5,21 108:15 131:5	27:17 35:22 38:9,11	missing 85:1	much 68:13 73:5,15,23
131:14 132:20,25	42:13 47:14 54:23 56:5	misunderstanding	94:18 96:14,22 97:4
makes93:10	85:7 92:4,7,11 95:22	103:7	106:18 112:5 116:24
making 44:15 105:17	96:2 113:10 114:6	mix 30:23 56:1,3	117:2 121:1 132:3,23
malfunction50:24	medication 67:19	modeling 4:197:3	137:5
73:14	medicine23:15,16	models4:1422:24	multiple 70: 15 94: 11
malpractice 38:10,12	24: 13 47: 12/1377: 16	Monday 1:15	multi-authored 50:2,14
53:1	MEDUNE21:16,18	money 41:9,15 42:1,1	mufti-hospital27:17
man 37:6	meeting 21: 10 22: 19	monitor 120:5	murder 38:6
mandatory 42:5	27:17 43:21 44:8,22,22	monitored 134:11 135:1	myself3:11 7:5 28:7
manufacturer 128:19	44:23 46:22 55:25	monitoring70:7 120:2	59:20 79:24 85:15
many 11:18 12:3,14	member 10:4,6,12,15	monographs50:13	121:16 126:10 127:10
27:25 35:9,12 44:7	43:20 48:24	month11:20 25:21 29:9	M.D 1:9,12 3:1,5 42:16
63:15 117:7 123:3,6	members49:4	31:17,18,18 47:4 98:24	42:18 139:3,4,12
125:20 128:22	mental 53:21	104:10,13 135:8	
March 105:22 106:5	mention 8:9 52:18	months11:12 29:10	N
107:10,13 109:23	58:1677:978:19	35:6 68:15 80:18	1ame 3:8,11 10:11 15:5
112:21 113:18	135:20	109:22	18:10 19:23 20:10 56:2

1 800.694.4787

CEFARATTI GROUP A Litigation Support Company

FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigationsand Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 11

65:1 139:21	neurons116:20	75:1094:1897:13	offices 1:14 5:10,12
named 22:20	neurosurgeon28:25	115:11,12 116:17	18:22
names12:21 49:17	72:4 88:1693:25 97:14	117:9 119:8,21 123:7,8	official 24:5,9,17 128:21
Nancy 18:9	97:19 98:2 116:4,23	131:13 132:3 133:14	139:21
narrow 114:10,16	121:17 124:17	Notary 1:18 139:10,25	often 14:11 16:14 27:11
119:10,16 128:2,4	neurosurgeons27:25	notation 120:19,22	29:7 31:15 35:7 36:1
narrowed 114:10	32:2 48:13 52:10 53:22	note 14:21 68:3	47:2 72:22 91:1 116:12
nature6:20 10:13 11:3	66:6,7 76:1577:8	noted 62:13,21 67:10	ph 31:8 48:5 52:22
32:15 39:21 40:21	78:12 80:14 81:6 83:22	notes 123:15,18	phio 1:22:8,16 127:21
47: 10 52: 17 121:7	95:6 96:11 97:23 98:23	nothing32:3 52:2,3	bkay 21:24 41:4 60:2
nausea 64:11	129:1,2 133:19	57:13 58:7 72:8 79:2	91:19 130:11
nearly116:21 120:24	neurosurgery 5: 17/19	89:4 132:11	bld 14:24 80:1,3,4 87:24
necessarily61:20 62:5	5:22 9:19,23 10:2,4,7	notice 1:1347:16	88:3,5 94:15 116:11
70:11 75:4 91:13 92:20	10:10,17 11:4 15:11,24	noticed 23:25	plds 90: 12 129:17
105:24 132:4	17:19 26:3,5,6,21,25	november 1:16 139:5	DRCE 10:18 17:17 29:9
necessary 139:15	28:5,6 29:2 43:7 45:25	nuisance 73:17	29: 1047:4 74:20
neck 37:6,11,12	46:147:1,11,11,21,22	number 19:6 21:6 50:20	one 2:15 5:10 7:6 8:21
need 34:13 61:16 62:5	48:12,14,17,22 49:5,13	58:1676:1587:1799:4	18:2 19:15 20:25 22:20
77:7 92:21 102:12	49:21,22 50:4 64:13	114:19	29:18,24 30:4,5 31:16
104:23 125:6 127:14	100:21,22 125:3	Numbers21:25	31:22 34:14 35:18
130:21 132:12 137:22	neurosurgical6:21/25		37:1738:9,11,13,22,24
needed 102:5 126:14	7:10 26:15 27:3 46:24	0	43:21 46:13 47:22
needles 90:25	neuro-ophthalmologic	object 65:21 101:21	49:20,23 54:22 55:25
needs 19:11 88:21	19:12	117:25 118:15	56:3 57:16 58:11 62:3
neff 1:12 3:1,5,9,10	neuro-ophthalmolog	objection 118:10	64:12 77:17,25 78:6
29:18 30:8 127:7 139:4	19:7,9 55:16 136:22	obligation 101:6	82:4 83:22 87:8 92:2
139:12	neuro-ophthalmolog	observation 124:25	94:7 95:24 97:20 99:7
negative 70: 1172: 14	18:6 19:3,18 20:14,17	125:2	100:20 104:11 105:11
99:4,5	54:22 94:23 135:12	observers88:7	115:2,18 118:12
negligence35:22 65:22	136:2	obtain 116:13,14	119:25 120:19 123:1
67:4	neuro-ophthalmology	obtained 61:5 99:24	123:14,15,18 124:20
negligent 65: 19/22	119:12 122:3	107:15	124:24 125:15 126:4
neither 26:4	neuro-opthalmologist	obvious 76:5	126:13,20,20 127:8,20
neon 15:18	55:19	obviously31:21 53:7	128:8,13 130:4,9,20
nerve 38: 15 68:20 70:13	never 10:22 17:22 36:10	58:1978:1687:18	131:10,17,23 133:4,8
70:22 75:19 94:5,12,19	41:14 102:19 135:7	111:2	135:11
94:21 95:3 109:18	new 1:15 6:1620:9	occasionally 55:24	ones 21:3
120:4 135:22 136:17	47:13 54:23 56:5 60:17		one's 95:13
136:24	70:1791:12125:6	occur 53:17 101:13	one-to-one 44: 1
nerves 137:1	next 1:5 85:20 92:18	occurred 107:6	ongoing 25:8
neuritis 94: 10	93:20 104:1 111:16	occurs 53: 1	only 7: 10 39: 16 55: 19
neurologic33:1 48:23	112:6	October 4:4	60:7 79:18 111:8 119:9
49:3 83:1 111:24,25	nice 53:7	off 12:14 21:16,17 51:8	121:15 123:8 124:19
Neurological10:8 66:3	nights8:14	64:4 73:23 77:7 106:24	126:13 127:8,20
neurologist110:6,13	nine21:25 22:4	offer 59:13,16	137:24
111:1 112:12 115:1	Ninth 2: 14	office 2:6 5:15,17 6:1,15	onto 22: 11
122:5	none63:19 106:25	8:24 14:13,16 33:18	opened 127:3
neurologists 116:18	non-brain90:1	34:8,16 48:3 51:15	operate 16:12,15
neurologist's115:24	non-standard 66:4	56:23 68:8 83:8 103:11	operating8:23 14:12
neurology47:1255:8	normal64:18 75:4,5,7	123:12	16:2,3 28:17 41:11

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 12

			- <u></u> -
operation 14:1 32:25	49:12,20,22 52:10	94:13,22,25 97:12/25	patient's 19:23 74:25
33:2 38:16,20 39:15,17	53:22 54:19 56:1/9/17	98:3,25 103:25 105:2,5	117:15,19 118:19
61:22 64:15,17 81:18	57:14,17 59:14,14,24	105:12 106:17 115:22	pay 8:16 39:24
81:22 82:2 83:4 125:7	62:2 68:3 72:25 83:7	116:1 133:9,16 134:2	paycheck 25:13
perations 5:8 7:18,19	84:23 87:15 89:3 91:11	135:6,8 137:1	paying 41:11
7:20,20 12:7 13:17/19	93:8 94:2,4,8,9 95:1	paragraph41:2	pediatric 4: 18 5:16,22
25:18 125:22	102:15,16 107:24	paralyzed 37: 14 99:23	6:24 8:1,5 9:18,22
phthalmologist 67:9	117:9 121:14 122:2	parents 42;21 65;6	10:2,3,7,10,17 11:4,6,9
82:10 84:13 115:20	123:7 127:15 129:25	87:16 88:7 106:22	16:20,23 20:4,6,7,13
122:6	132:19 134:7 135:14	122:18 123:16125:4	20: 15 25: 12 26:11
phthalmologists 20:5	others 28: 11 66: 14	130:17,18,20 131:4	27:23 28:5,6,24 29:2
		132:8,9,12	43:6 45:24 46:1,24
20:6,8,13,16 84:8	otherwise 60:14122:20		
115:20 136:1	but 8:11 9:2 15:16 18:18	part 4:4 8:169:22 10:21	47:1,19,20 48:11,13,17
phthalmology 15:24	18:23 24:22 25:5,7	48:24 125:17	48:22 49:5,13,20,21
55:8 82:5	34:14 41:8,13 46:19,20	partially 37:1440:19	50:3 64:13 67:9 82:9
>pinion 13:25 31:12	47:3,21 50:17 60:4	particular 7:6,7 19:8,14	83:21 84:8,13 100:21
33:7,8 34:19 38:19	65:682:483:1486:4	44:24 49:12 54:10	111:1 112:12 122:6
52:9 53:7 54:14 59:8	92:21 101:7,24 104:13	57:13,14 63:5 64:23	124:16125:3129:1
63:20 69:21 86:2,3,5	115:9 116:19 119:10	75:17 78:14 79:3 84:4	pediatrics 26:10
87:6 95:10 101:17	119:25 121:20 124:8	91:20 105:13 107:24	pedicle7:21
103:7,17,23 106:9	125:5 126:15	109:12,16 114:17	pen 124:5,9
107:11 109:2 110:8,11	outcome 41:23 113:11	119:6 126:3,24 129:6	pending 32: 19 33: 16/20
113:9 120:7 128:3	outpatient 15:2 16:5,8	particularly 7:5 23:2	34:5
131:1,3 132:6	16:11 17:1	43:9	Pennsylvania 1:20
opinions 3:22 35:24	outset90:24 104:12	parts121:17 127:8,13	17:12 19:22 26:19
36:22 39:7,10 52:14	outside 59:19106:9	part-time 23:13	27:18 30:21 55:9
58:5 59:6,13,17 60:7	outweigh 131:1	password 22:12	127:18
91:24 122:12 138:4,7	over 14:19 38:13 39:23	past11:12 18:3	people 25:3 36:6,8,10,11
opposed 67: 19 96: 15	4 0:23 46:3 48:4,8	patient12:20,21 17:22	44:7 59:24 62:18 78:10
116:9	49:23 83:2 102:13	18:1,25 19:11,15 37:22	88:11 94:11,20 98:21
opposite 73:25 132:19	114:19,22	38:14 64:7 67:6,16	106:10 111:10 115:15
optic 67:13 68:20 70:13	overall 96:8	72:3 74:8,18,20 76:11	115:25 117:7 118:22
70:21 72:19 75:19 94:5	overview 6:20	79:3,14,22 80:15 81:11	119:12 128:7 129:3
94:10,12,19,20 95:3	owed 41:25	82:8 87:9 89:14,16	130:1132:14/19
109:18 120:3 135:21	own 53:20 55:17 59:6	91:22 92:2,8 95:11,14	133:16 136:14
136:17,24,25	96:11	95:15 98:11 100:3,5	people's 4: 15134:3
options97:5	owned 16:2,4	101:14 103:10,19	per 11:20,23 12:3 17:23
order 41:20 99:15		104:18 106:4 107:15	24:2 126:16
ordered 69:1098:7	P	108:24 109:21 110:2,5	percent5:20 6:17 7:25
103:2	pacemaker 128:19/19	110:13 111:15 112:21	8:3,7,8,18,22 9:10,10
ordinary 60:23 125:18	page21:6 22:1 107:9	112:24 115:2 116:8,10	9:16 11:5 85:9,19 96:3
134:22	140:2	120:9,11 130:10 133:7	percentage 7:23
organizations47:23	pages 56:13	133:24 135:16 136:4,6	perfectly 39:15 44: 12
organized42:11	paid 25:10	136:10	97:17 119:7
osteopathic 26:21	paper 24: 18	patients 4:18,18,20 7:7	perform 11:19 12:3 32:4
other 5:25 11:10 14:17	papers 20:25 45:18	8:24 14:13,18,19 16:7	135:24
14:18 18:5,20 21:22	papilledema 61:18,21	18:12,19,21 19:6,19	performance 121:6
22:6 25:3 30:18 31:17	62:4,12,18,19,21 67:10	77:9 100:22 101:3	>erformed 12:6,14 13:2
31:18 33:18 34:14	68:18,21 74:15 84:10	123:3,6 129:14 134:10	61:4 78:20,21 79:13,20
41:11 46:14 47:8 49:10	91:5,6 93:5,13 94:2,6	135:3,12	135:25

1 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporbng, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 13

performing 76:25 80:7	plaintiff's 35:16	20:14 40:2,3,6,15,17	prior 16:10 39:7,11,12
period 16:16 17:25 18:2	plan 59: 1360: 5,8 65: 17	40: 18 41: 10 45:24	51:23 58:14,22 60:19
88:21 98:4,12 113:25	91:23 98:7 99:23 101:4	practicer 41:12	65:18 74:15 82:8 84:15
114:13,17,18 134:25	101:6,10,11 107:19,19	practicing 17:14	110:8 112:1
peripheral 119:20	107:23 113:8,12	predictor 130:22	
permanent87:23	121:12	prefer 77:25 78:1	privata 40:2,3,6,15,17
persistent73:25 120:18	planning44:22 132:10	-	40:18
120:23	plausible 92:12	preference 84:16	privileges14:22 15:23
person 14:4 19:15 44:13		preferred 116:4	28:13
	play 82:22 90:7 129:14	preferring 78:23	probabilities85:24
65:2 119:16 125:15	130:12 132:18	preoperative 71:13	probability 85:8 92:4,7
127:7 128:11,18 135:2	players 54: 19 56: 1	74:19	95:23 96:2 113:10
personal 44:1	playing 13:6 83:6,12	presence 98:24	114:6
personally 78:20 82:15	106:24 129:12 132:15	present23:4 26:17	probably8:18 9:10
82:16133:7 136:18	PLEAS1:1	27:20 72:22 126:10,22	13:18 15:20 16:17
139:11	please 3:7 33:18 138:4	presentation21:9 26:20	21:18,20 22:17 28:3
person's 99:22 117:7	pleased 55:21	27:6	30:5,19 31:16 33:9
pertinent 22: 14	pleasure93:6	presentations 50: 18	35:16 36:9 53:23 54:4
Philadelphia5:18 6:8	plus 42:2 115:21 116:1	presented 22: 19	55:10 57:11 65:1 69:24
20:1 42:5	point 32: 10 33: 14 34:8	presenting121:16	69:25 72:7 75:3,6
philosophy52:25	60:25 61:18 62:8 64:23	presently 19:2 26:14	82:23 97:22 125:16
phone56:20,21	65:18 67:15 78:6 79:20	40:1	problem 29:4 33:25
phonetic4: 1422:21	80:22 81:22 82:23 87:3	pressing72:25	64:22 69:4,7,20 77:19
physical 70: 1382:25	95: 15 96:24 97:9 98: 13	pressure53:18 61:7	78:14 79:9 82:3 83:10
83:1889:22 130:16	98:16 99:23 101:19	62:3,15 63:2,4,7,12,24	85:1 93:1 101:2 129:24
physician35:21 36:17	107:12,13 108:1 110:1	63:25 68:11,17,22	130:2 131:2
37:21,22 38:18 39:6,9	112:4 113:1 115:9	70:21,25 72:9,10,19	problems7:8 74:2
91:18 101:5	117:20 137:25	74:1775:1883:25	80:20 120:3,18 122:19
physicians 41:12 102:16	points44: 15	90:19 91:3,5 93:1,4,12	125:20
Piatt 28:9,16,20 30:18	poor 119:22	94:3,25 95:8 109:12,15	procedure14:3 60:16
30:19,22 52:1653:4,13	poorly 91:15	109:17 111:3,10	60:19,21,24 64:5,8
pick119:17 124:5	position 23:10,12,13	115:16 120:5 133:15	67:20 77:7,11,13 81:1
picture 9:13 100:3	68:9 79:1	134:10 137:2	81:7 100:8 110:9
119:17	positive70:8 72:1399:4	pressures 73: 1,6	procedures 7:11/22
piece 85:25 86:11	possible 68:14 87:21	presumably68:9 78:8	121:6
pieces 84: 14 86: 16	114:14,16 132:9	129:25 136:25	proceeding100:7
124:5	possibly 89:17	presume 37: 19 45: 17	process 36:5,15 61:15
Pike 1:14 6:2 9:6	postulated 76:15	presupposes 99: 1	96:6 131:9
place 57: 15 87: 1 102:8	post-fenestration 70:7	pretty 42:10 75:6 94:18	processes 35:13
104:16 128:12 129:9	post-op 71:4 75:7	96:8 105:6 106:22	processor 57:20
131:11,22	post-operative61:2,19	prevent63:11,17	produce 137:15
placed 13:12,13 113:4	62:6,8,9 63:22 64: 14	previous12:6 13:14	product38:8
113:15,16 114:2	64:16 66:8 81:19	38:2 89:22 105:15	professions 126:19
placement50:9 73:10	post-operatively 80:19	previously83:11	professor 17:11 23:13
74:4,7,23 75:12 111:17	practical 24:20 25:20	pre-op 75:5	23:14
120:12	124:21	pre-operatively 69:18	program 26:3,5,21,23
placements11:25	practically 28:11	primary 14:3	27:1
places 18:22	practice 5:16,19,22,23	Principals49:21	programs25:8
plaintiff 3:16 36:3 38:6	6:14,17,21,23,23,25	principle4: 12	prolonged61:16 97:25
39:19	7:10,24 8:3,4,22,23 9:5	print 87:25 88:3 118:24	98:3
Plaintiffs 2:3	9:7,9,14 10:1,14 11:4,6	printed 12:13	promote 7:5

1 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

promoted 66:1	33:19 34:11 40:25 73:9	recollection 17:20 31:8	remained 63:25
promulgate 128:17/20	126:9,25 127:15	32:12 44:17/1956:19	remains93:6
promulgated 128:22	juickly 123:9 124:1	recommend 81:6	remember 46:21 57:9
property 133:17 134:15	uite 55:14 72:10 77:5	129:12	117:13
proposed 36:22	109:21 134:14	recommendation	removed 5:551:11,14
pros 130:18 131:4	quoting 52:11	111:14	51:19,21 57:6
prospect94:6	decing 32.11	recommendations 25:7	renamed 15:9
prospective76:19 129:5	R	recommended 79:2	repeat 70:4 84:17
protect 136:25	raising 132:11	80:21 101:8 110:2	repeatable 120:7
protection 130:14	range 13:8 67:5 78:10	136:19,20,22	rephrasing 107:8
proud 102:20	rapidly 63:25 84:20	reconstitute21:20	reply 10:18
prove 91:18	rate 96:12	record 3:8 24:14 92:11	report 33:12 34:4 51:24
proved 129:17	rating 115:25	100:9 108:13 118:8	52:15 56:12,16 57:16
	read 24:19 43:5 46:3,17		
proven 130:24		recording87:5	58:2,9,14,22,25 65 : 13 75:22
provide 3:24 12:18,24	47:6,9 51:6,8 114:19 114:22 116:22 117:10	records 24:11 42:14 108:10 120:15 121:1	
36:8 38:18 39:10	119:4 139:13		reports 50:21 56:18
provided 55:22 75:24		recoup41:20 recover 74:19	61:9 136:9
provider 60:9	readily 12:17 reading 117:12 120:14		represent 3:12
providers 59:14	real 70:13 137:8	recovery 116:2	reputation 43:3,14,17
providing 36:5		Redacting 12:21	45:1
prudent 88:16 98:1	reality 95:24	redistributed 71:24	request 111:23 137:24
pseudotumor 133:12,21	really 17:5 25:16 55:19	redistributing 72:11	requested 111:25
134:4 135:2	60:1 69:3 73:16 76:20	reduce 134:9	require 28:16 98:18
Public 1:18 139:10,25	85:22 100:25 107:5	reducing 74:17 75:18	101:18 116:5 124:2
publications4:346:24	110:17 112:3 115:13	reedited47:23	required 106:1 127:13
published 21:7 22:1,15	115:13 116:3	refer 18:11 19:15,19	requirements 11:1
45:17 48:12	realm 89:3	25:13 49:14 118:22,23	12:19 28:15
purpose 60:3 84:17	reason 14:6,8 15:14	referenced 65:13	reschedule 103:13
pursuant 1:13	16:6,24 18:24 46:19	referral 30:17	rescheduled 113:20
put 22:11 47:21 63:16	57:14 70:14,19 84:23	referred 17:22 18:1	resealed 69:16 72:7
63:20 80:10 99:14/19	94:14,16 103:9 104:4 107:24 112:23 115:6	30:14 67:7 136:3,6	research 7:1 8:10,12,12
107:23 110:18 113:23	reasonable44:13 65:1	referring 20:2 21:4	8:20 25:18 43:19,22
124:6 127:8 135:18	66:15/2267:25 77:18	115:10	73:3
puts 50:17		refers 119:6,18	residency 26:3,5,25
putting 127:12 puzzlement 15:15	78:3,9 84:12,24 85:7 87:7,11 92:3,7 95:6,22	reflected 123:18 refuses 101:8	54:24
pyridine 116:7	96:1 97:5,14,19,22		resident56:4 115:4 117:18
P-I-A-T-T28:9	98:1,21 100:1 104:3	regarding8:25 138:1,2 regularly 47:6,9	residents 6:13 23:7
p.m 1:17 138:11	108:4,7 110:12 113:9	reimbursement40:24	24:23 25:2,8,24,25
	114:6 130:1	relate 20:23	26:9,10,12,16,20,24
Q	reasonably 88:15	related 7:8 60:9 126:12	27:3,21 53:25 72:22
qualified 28:14	reasoning 129:16	relationship 19:10	125:4
question 10:19 13:16	reassure 70:12 90:24	relatively 21:1 104:19	esolve 97:12
34:12/1538:19 39:15	reassuring89:7	128:4	esolved 106:17
39:16 45:15 62:14	recall 20:10 32:16 43:9	relevance26:23	espected 55:15,18
65:25 70:4 76:22 83:16	46:8,16 52:1 122:17	relevant 23:2 105:11,14	esponse 4:16
88:24 93:15 97:8 99:8	receive 10:18 35:4	reliable 87:16	esponsibility 88:9
102:3 111:19 114:9	received 20:18	reliably 69:19	estrict 129:3 130:19
115:14 123:24 128:2	recently 15:21 50:20	relieve 101:5	restriction 129:22
questions 5:14 9:3	recognizes 67:18	rely 84:13,24	estrictions 128:18,20

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

			-
	Saint 5: 20, 24 8: 17 9: 9	screws 7:21	80:4 88:5 90:12 94:15
	14:19 20:9 23:7 25:10	scrutiny 92:23 93:5	116:11 129:16
	25:11,24 26:2 27:18/22	• • • •	severance 39:23
	28:1,21 40:4,20 48:4,8	seal 139:22	severe 61:13 62:19
	49:15,23,24	search 32:1	74:14 108:16 115:22
	sake 88:23	second 2:735:1536:24	severely 75:8
	salary 8:1625:9	62:7 65:17 70:2 99:7	sheet 24:18 135:22
	same 22:5 25:3,6 78:16	131:17	139:17 140:1
	81:17,21 82:1 85:21	section 10:7 48:21	shifted 73:5
	86:9 89:5 92:9 93:6,20	49:10	shifts 91 : 17
	95:17 98:21 99:2 103:8	sections 49:4	short 80:15 89:10
	103:19 107:9 108:4,6	see 14:18 16:7 18:9 30:4	131:18
	131:6 133:23 139:18	30:5 48:7,10 62:4 64:3	show 15:22 21:22 72:23
	samuel 1:12 3:1,5,9	68:4 82:4 84:19 86:12	86:10 88:22,25 89:3
	139:4/12	87:25 88:2 89:16 90:3	97:3 109:10,13
	Sat 44:5	90:9,14 99:3 101:6	showed 99:18 103:25
	satisfied 41:22	103:13 110:19 111:1	shown 78:7 80:1386:20
	Saturdays 14:19	119:7,10,13,19,24	89:6
	save 5:13	122:21 123:11	shows 71:23 109:6,11
	saw 30:1 54:5 56:2	seeing8:24 14:12 29:22	shrugged 52:23
	58:17 79:14 83:3 100:9	82:898:11 112:11	shunt 12:7 50:8,22,23
	108:25 115:2 120:19	117:20 122:19 137:9	53:23 61:10,11 63:16
	120:22	Seemed 44:12	63:20 67:20 68:3 69:24
	saying 13:23 24:7 53:4	seems 115:18 120:25	70:1 73:10,14,14 74:5
	72:16,21 85:1788:15	seen 18:2 19:7 29:25	74:7,9,11,15,23 75:12
	105:21,25	42:18,22 45:4 50:10	78:21,22,24 79:21 80:7
	says 15:17 63:6	53:22 54:3 56:6 74:3,6	80:io 82:24 87:1 97:16
	scale 89:8,9 115:25	74:8 84:9 86:8 92:1	98:18 99:20 110:3,9,19
	scalp 62:1 70:24 89:25	95:14 96:14,15 100:11	111:16 112:25 113:4
	99:10	102:15 109:8 112:21	113:14,23 114:2
	scan 71:3,8,22 104:18	112:24 131:5 133:2,5,7	120:12 121:2 128:11
	105:6,10 109:8 119:15	seizures77:5	129:9 130:11 131:2,11
	scans 42:19 70:6	send 18:18,24	131:22 135:19 136:11
	schedule 137:5,7	sense 13:16 72:6 120:25	shunted 130:15
	scheduled 103:12104:7	sent 37:13 48:16 103:18	shunting 14:1 80:21
	scheduling 98:9	135:16 136:10,15	shunts 12:1 13:3,7,11,20
	school 23: 10, 15, 16	separate 23:23 49:3,6	45:8 53:17 128:21,23
	24:13 66:15 67:17,23	70:17 84:18	128;24 129;4
	80:6 87:5 106:23	separately 137:3	sick 87:14134:23
	120:16,20 125:12	series 80:20 97:11	sides 73:25
	132:15/18	serious 125:20 serve 33:3	sign 62:25 82:3 139:7,17 Signature 42:15
	schools 77:15,22 130:5 Schwartz 18:9,17 19:24	set 52:13 93:24 129:6	signed 24:7
row 99:7	Science 47:10	131:20	significant 45:7 96:17
run 90;7 129:18	scientific 44:24 76:23	setting 74:13,14 116:25	124:18
running 55:23 83:6,11	95:5 128:14 130:6	117:1 129:21	signs 62:2 95:1
rush112:19	132:23	settle 85:23	similar 80:24 94:22
rushing67:20 68:2	sclerosis 70:16 94:12	seven 22:1 80: 18 88:3	134:7,17,18
	scoliosis 7:21	seven-day 41:24	simple 111:12 130:16
S	scope 7:9121:15	seven-year 79:25 80:3	simplest 70:19

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 16

imply 44:4	120:3 124:11,14	stable 97:18 112:17,18	120:21
ince 17:14 20:18 22:15	125:13 127:6 135:7	112:18	studies69:14 98:6
22:15 25:9 40:7 57:11	something 12:12,16	staff 15:11 28:1,4	102:17 109:9
69:4,4 81:20 114:11	21:15 47:5 51:5 53:2	stalled 99:25	study 4:9 20:20 69:10
it 19:5 57:25	53:11 54:6 58:21 63:9	standard 59:18 63:6	72:14,17 76:19 99:24
ite 31:25 32:3	66:3,14 81:3,4 86:12	67:4 79:18 98:18 99:19	100:19 102:6,11,15,19
ituation 35:18 36:21	87:3 93:18 101:13	101:2,17 105:25 122:1	102:22 104:21
54:1,2 67:25 68:24	105:7 113:12 119:4	122:11	stumbled 37:23
84:25 92:15,24 93:3	126:7,21 136:18	standards 34:18,20,22	style 131:13
102:10 111:2 127:24	137:11	59:10 79:7 111:23	subject 4:6 32:20 34:3
133:20 134:8,10	rometime 113:22	standing 119:14	subjective 87:14
ituations 29:8 53:23	rometimes79:24	standpoint 24:21 25:21	subliminal 90:5
63:15 102:16	100:22	124:21	submitted 24:15,18
ix 12:6	romewhat64:4 71:24	start 64:4 67:1687:1	subscribe 46:23,25 47:9
ix-week 101:19 107:12	134:16	99:8	subsequent37:21 38:17
108:2,6	romewhere 37:19	started 61:8 89:14	39:5,8
iize 29:19,23 30:4,6	soon 87:21	129:18	subsequently 4:22 34:1
71:15	sorry 6:4 109:25	starting 63:8 80:7	71:6 96:4
ikipped 38:13	sort 18:17 37:23 43:22	state 3:7 36:2 76:5 78:4	substance 58:25
skull 11:15	57:5 69:7 74:21 99:21	78:5,9,13 85:6 92:3,6	substantial 116:15
5kylight 2:6	99:23 137:23	114:5 127:24 139:8,11	subsume 88:9
slightly 97:8	sorts 5:7	stated 109:9 118:1	subsumed 21:21 43:23
small 50:13 77:2 94:9	rort-term 69:6	statement 95:18,20	sub-optimal 102:17
96:8	sound 15:22	106:3 139:18	success 93:7 136:8
smallest 119:1	Sounds 41:3	statements 105:15	successful 60:15
Snellen 85:5 91:9,10,14	Southwest 42:17	statistics9:1	sudation 102:18
118:3,6	speak 52:4,16 83:21	status 26:22 35:2	sudden 137:8
social 126:11	speaking 28:12	Stavino 17:8 18:25	suddenly 103:4 112:6
societies 10:1	special89:23	19:25 30:18 55:2,6,24	134:14
society 10:10,17 48:13	specialized6:24	75:22	sued 35:19
48:15,17 49:5,6	specialties 6:13	stayed 108:3,6	suffer 134:23
sold 15:3	speciatty 121:22	stays 99: 1	sufficient 83:9 109:15
solely 4 0: 18	specific 11:1 17:20,21	Stenographer1:18	suggested 136:10
solid 106:20	52:2,3	step 91:25,25	Suite 1:14 2:6
solution 69:7	specifically 10:3 22:22	steps 82:15	summary 50:18
some 4:2,22 7:2 11:6	36:2 47:18 50:8 79:17	stick 46: 18	Sun 42:16
21:20 22:13 26:10	79:17 118:23	sticks 46:20	supply 132:23
28:15 32:10 36:9 50:12	spend 8:10 112:11	still 15:5,7 18:14 19:25	supported 129:5
51:2 52:13 58:18,18	spending 8:19	32:19 33:20 66:5 73:16	supporting 70:22
59:21 60:24 61:9,14,25	spinal 11:14 133:13	93:19 102:23,24,25	supports 70:24
62:8 66:11 74:10,16,20	spine 7:12,13,16,18,20	109:14 110:22 116:16	supposed 41:7
80:23 81:11,13,24	7:24 8:4 9:7,8,11 11:7	125:25	sure 12:25 31:10 32:19
84:23 88:9,22 90:16	32:24	Stop 32:23	33:15 45:22 57:11,22
94:10 95:10 98:8 102:	split 5:25 8:4	strategy 44:23	63:19 71:18 81:16
120:23 130:18 132:14	spoke 136:7	Street 2:7,14	88:19 92:17 95:6 98:15
135:3,20,21	spoken 76:6 94:23	stresses 5:3	99:13 100:13 107:5
somebody 28: 18 someone 20:2 30:13	spot 119:25	strictly 8:2 27:23 45:10	123:11 130:14 134:21
31:19,20,25 32:5 33:8	squeeze 8: 14 14:17	strike 118:8	137:10
53:2 56:23 63:11 88:1	squeezed 18:21 SS 139:9	structure 25:9 129:21	surgeon 78: 190: 1
22/2 20/22 02/11 00/1	6919219	student 17:1330:20	surgeons 10:9 48:23
	1		

1 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporbng, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 17

1		•	
49:3 66:3 124:19	125:4	thing 17:4 24:17 27:9	28:20 31:7,9 36:24
surgeon's 132:22	teaching 6:9,11 25:1,23	42:6 54:10 57:5 68:3	38:3 43:20 44:2 45:5,5
surgery 4:16 7:14,16,24	26:15,24 27:2 49:25	70:1086:9 93:19 96:13	49:14,14 52:25 58:14
15:10,12 16:19,21,23	53:24 54:11	110:12 111:7,8 117:4,6	64:23 65:8,9,10,18
17:5 26:9,13 45:21	techie 31:22	118:12 131:12 137:23	66:24 67:15 68:16 70:2
68:15 69:5,12 73:18	technical 22:24 121:5	things 33:5 54:3 58:17	70:3 79:20 80:15 87:7
74:15 75:1 77:3 125:23	tell 4:812:5 19:24 21:3	59:22 65:5,8 70:12	88:20 89:8,9 95:15
surprising 123:25	25:1 31:6 32:20 37:11	72:23 88:10 89:3,4,7	96:25 97:6 98:4,12,13
surrogate 91:6	41:1 42:9,11 59:5	90:6,17 100:20 106:20	98:16,19 100:7 101:19
surrogates91:4	60:11 71:9 74:24 75:1	106:22,25 119:20	102:9,9 107:12,13,16
suspect 17:1645:20		120:14 122:9 124:2,10	
	90:2,12 91:3 107:8	125:10130:20	108:2,11 110:1 111:1
57:9 69:8 98:5 99:16	108:22 112:3,15		111:13 113:1,24 114:1
suspected 68:22 69:8	119:14 122:13 133:2	think 9:1 17:3 30:10	117:20 132:22 135:1
suspicion 76:1481:18	133:11	31:5 34:14 35:23 36:2	137:18,21,25
swelling 67:13 68:19	telling10:20 88:10	36:17,19 43:18 44:21	timeframe 55:5 67:1
70:13,22 74:21 94:5,12	129:20	46:9 50:6,10 52:5,6	87:11 108:2,6
94:21 95:4 110:22	tells 86:13 93:11	59:2 65:12 66:7,10,14	today 5:923:348:5
switches78:8	temporal110:21	67:12 75:14 76:13,21	57:22 58:1 78:12
swollen 7014,15	ten 8:18 17:6 21:25 22:4	79:23 80:11,16 85:12	124:22 138:6
sworn 3:2 139:17	119:5 126:1	85:21 86:7,22 87:2	together 4:11 13:21
symptomatic 14:5	Tenth 2:15	88:5,11 94:14,16 96:12	27:20 81:23 99:14
61:23 81:4	terms 52:11 54:4 118:25	97:9 98:14,22 99:22	124:6 127:9,13
symptoms 60: 17, 18	test 90:15 111:12 116:5	110:14,15,25 111:7,20	told 31:7,9 34:2 56:10
61:11 62:10 63:23	116:7 118:2	114:10 115:10 118:9	83:16 129:10 133:3
64:14 80:25 81:10,12	tested 117:18 118:5	118:16 122:20 123:18	136:8
81:13 87:15 91:16	testified 3:335:20	124:6,22 129:23	tomorrow 88:2
92:15 94:9 106:18	37:24 38:5,23,25 115:1	130:21 132:14 137:4	toned 125;8
107:1 120:23	115:10 117:17 123:16	thinking 44:20 95:7	tool5:7
system 132:14	124;22	99:17	tort 36:4
systems 132:7	<i>testify</i> 39:4 60:6 65:17	third 38:3 48:11 70:2	tosti 2:5 3:23 12:24 32:8
	117:4 124:12	Thomas 15:3 18:10	32:18 33:13 34:2 35:1
T	testifying 66:24 117:14	though 25:2 58:12	36:25 51:13 56:23
table 44:5	testimony 118:1,4,17,17	thought 9:366:16 67:18	58:10 65:20 75:23
take 60:4	120:2 126:2,8 139:20	67:23 69:6 77:5,15,23	101:20 108:19 109:24
taken 1:13 11:13 37:6,7	tests 100:23	87:5 104:24 130:5	115:8 117:24 118:11
41:8 82:16 89:10	text 47:18 49:12 102:13	131:8	137:14
104:16 131:18 136:13	textbook 47:21 50:11	threatening125:23	total 6:17 8:39:12,14
takes 103:20	textbooks 49:13 50:2,7	three 28:10 35:11 95:23	11:5
taking 37:12	texts 47:19 50:4	97:21 113:5,17 115:21	totally 84:22 93:18
talk 53:1465:1668:7	Thank 137:4	115:25 123:12 137:19	touching 72:24
79:11,18	their 28:1432:8 34:16	three-week113:24	towards 79:5
talked 48:14 77:14,21	50:18,22,24 76:18	114:18	Tower 2:6
79:4 86:17 87:4 99:2	81:10 100:24 115:16	through1:5 20:8 22:8	toys 90:8
talking 3:20 18:19 48:19	125:21 129:3,19,22	23:1 36:14 41:10 51:11	trained 55:5
66:18/2571:19 73:3	130:19 131:21 132:8	63:21 68:4 121:1	training 918,21,23
89:13	132:14,17,21	throughout 126:6	54:25 55:1
Tanya 1:17	themselves 32:6 123:10	throw 65:6 124:8	transcript 139:14
tasks 25:1	theoretical 131:1	Thursday 14:16	transiently 94:21
tax 137:23	therapy 62:23 80:8,12	time 8:18 15:10 16:16	trap 102:5,8 104:4,5
1 40000 77/4 74,77 75,77			
teach 23:4 24:22 25:22	101:8	17:18 1919,20 23:5	treat 80: 15

2 800.694.4787



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting. Investigations end Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 18

reated 81:9 116:2	Inattended 98:3	50:19 54:13 90:24 96:7	99:1 106:16 107:3
133:17 134:14 135:9	Inchanged 112:9,10	97:25	108:3,5 110:16 111:6
135:10	incooperative 84:22	U.S 42:4	111:11 112:3,9,10
reating 37:20,22 38:17	inder 5:2 61:25 69:22		113:10 114:13 115:11
39:6,9 63:10,23 93:3	70:23 89:25 92:22	V	115 :12,14,17 116:3,12
105:11	99:10 106:19 110:20	V 139:2	116:15,16,17,17,24,25
reatment 61:6 62:16	110:22,23 135:13	vague 23:19,22 35:3	117:2,8,11,15,19 118:2
63:1,3 98:7	inderstand 13:23 53:3	81:24	118:22 119:3,5,8,18,21
remendous 83:13	60:2 65:24 69:3 85:8	validate 76:19	119:23 120:6,6,18
rial 37:25 38:5 41:25	87:10 120:13 133:21	validating 129:5	122:15 123:16 134:11
60:6 66:24 87:11	inderstanding 3:14	validation 130:7	134:12/13135:17
rick 119:12	23:11 29:14 45:22,23	value 132:7,14	vocations 126:19
ried 79:23 80:1,2	51:18 59:7 60:7 79:16	variance 120:9	volunteer 51:14
:rouble5:13 100:23	120:1 138:6	variety 99:19	vomiting 64:12
:rue 78:17	rnderstands 60:3	various 6:13 9:25 19:17	vointing 04.12 vs 1:8
:ry 50:19 70:1 73:4	inderwent 32:24	120:14	43 1.0
129:2 132:3,8	inexpected 33:1	vascular 95:2	W
trying 13:24 53:6 91:18	rnfottunate 37:9 70:10	vast 8:6	wait 104:13
97:10 127:25		vast 5.5 venued 37:16	waited 104:1
tumor 125:24	rnfottunately 53:18 Jnit 16:1	verses 14:12 45:11	waiting 105:19 106:11
tumors 4:16 5:5 11:14	iniversal 4:25	78:24 126:20	Walker 49:11
		versions 50:1	want 32:23 81:25 91:2
11:14,15 tunnel 119:9	Jniversity 15:3 17:12	very 24:19 29:20 30:2	98:15 99:3 100:2,25
turmoil 23:18	19:22 23:15/22/23 24:12 30:20 55:9	52:20 55:15/2056:6,6	102:9 112:11 137:19
turns 119:25		72:13 78:22 102:12	wanted 68:12 121:20
TV 15:22	unknown 76:21	103:19 106:9 116:12	124:14
twice 17:17	unless 110:17	119:10,22,23 124:1	wants 99:13
two 5:10 11:22,23 13:8	unlikely86:7 unreasonable 67:2	125:20,20 134:18	warning 62:20
20:25 29:10 35:11,17	unrestricted 128:24	137:5	wasn't 30:25 123:20
45:15 49:22 56:13	until 40:18 67:1 108:1	view 33:5 119:17	waste 110:25
72:23 73:13 84:14,18	114:1	visible 98:25	watch 90:9 127:9,13
86:16 93:21 97:20	unusual 29:23 66:4	vision 75:2 84:2 108:18	watched 79:21
103:5,14,22 104:7,9	un-validated 129:22	114:7 115:5 118:19	way 6:22 9:2 10:19 17:6
105:2,5,10 106:12	upright 68:8	119:9,20 123:1,7,13,19	34:14 45:3 46:14 65:5
107:23 108:8 109:22	up-to-date 50:1	124:3,3,19,23 125:14	66:172:2175:1785:19
113:5,16,20 119:4	urgent 103:5	126:4,12,20 127:1,7,14	91:25 102:4 105:8
123:11 126:20 127:14	usable 5:7	127:20 128:7 130:9	116:4,18 135:15
135:11 137:20	use 36:7 67:18 68:23	131:10,23 133:8	ways 45:15 101:10
two-page 56:16	80:11 101:21 105:4	visit 62:7,8 65:14 67:8	weak 125:25
two-week 114:17	134:6	82:5 89:2 91:21 97:1	web 31:25 32:3
type 7:13,16 9:18 11:9	used 15:9,11 73:16	106:4 107:10,11	website 22:11
26:7 27:8 29:4 32:4	125:11	108:21 109:22 125:3	Wednesday 14:16
64:5	useful 72:14,15 85:25	visits 97:11	week 8:11,20 14:10,14
	86:11 105:4 109:10	visual 61:13,14 62:19/21	14:18 26:19 27:13
Ū	123:13	62:23,25 63:17,18 64:2	88:13,17,18 89:2,17,20
ulnar 38:15	useless 117:11,12	74:4,6,9,10,16,19,22,25	89:22 90:14 92:2,10,18
ultimately 61:4,10	using 22:25 24:21 41:9	75:4,7,13 80:2 81:24	93:20 95:15/2496:15
unable 86:21,22,23	116:7	82:12,18 84:6,18 86:18	97:20 112:11 115:2
95:25 102:23 103:3,8	usual 73:13	88:18 89:24 90:16 91:7	123:12
unacceptable 5:4	usually 14:3 47:23	91:9 92:19 97:13 98:1	weekends 8:15

2 800.694.4787

reducer . 1



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting, Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals

Page 19

weeks 15:16 97:21,2116:3,4 17:19 18:697:21103:5,15,22136:7 $104:7,9 105:2,5,10$ window 15:17 $106:12 107:23 108:9$ witness 3:16 33:22 38:7 $113:5,17,21$ $38:9 131:16$ weigh 90: 18wonderful 91: 12weigh 90: 18woods 92:21weigh 57: 15word 57:19 65:21101:2113752: 1440: 10 41: 13 44: 13words 59:646:17 50:20,25 52: 12work 9:2 18:14 19:3,1852:20,23,24 53:5 55:2022:9 47:22 63: 1656:6 59:24 60:13 67:3105:1869: 13 83:5,6 88: 1worked 18:7,23 105:1889:21 96:12 97:7107:22104:17 106:21,22working 4: 1141: 13107:3 109:6 111:1088:19 92:25 93:11,16117:21,23 122:2093:17,22,23124:24 125: 1 128:14wors 69:4 75:3,13went 31:25 39:4 40:1484:20 85: 16 88: 1092:940: 17 43:20 69: 1092:13 95:18 112:520 119:13	1 6035 139:1 660 2:6 7 7th 108:20 7263:8 75 8:22 9:10 8 80 17:13 83 55: 10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 6035 139:1 660 2:6 7 7th 108:20 7263:8 75 8:22 9:10 8 80 17:13 83 55: 10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9 9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9 154:25
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 6035139:1 6602:6 7 7th 108:20 7263:8 758:229:10 8 8017:13 8355:10 8417:1354:2555:10 9 9:001:17 908:7 9154:25
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	660 2:6 7 7th 108:20 7263:8 75 8:22 9:10 8 80 17:13 83 55:10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9 9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9 154:25
week-to-week89:8wonderful 91: 1211:45 138:11weigh 90: 18woods 92:211321:6weight 57: 15word 57: 19 65:2113752: 14well 17:24 18:8 39:16101:2114th 115:340: 10 41: 13 44: 13words 59:615-year87:2446:17 50:20,25 52: 12work 9:2 18:14 19:3,1816602:752:20,23,24 53:5 55:2022:9 47:22 63: 16171:14 6:156:6 59:24 60:13 67:3105:1817212:6 13:269: 13 83:5,6 88: 1worked 18:7,23 105:1818th 97:389:21 96:12 97:7107:22191:16 139:5104:17 106:21,22working 4: 1141: 13199140:11107:3 109:6 111:1088:19 92:25 93:11,16199140:11117:21,23 122:2093:17,22,23198115:4124:24 125: 1 128: 14worry 84:2 111:8199940: 19well-known 62:17worse 69:4 75:3,13199940: 19well-known 62:1792:13 95:18 112:520 119:13	7 7th 108:20 7263:8 758:229:10 8 80 17:13 83 55: 10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9 9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9 154:25
weigh 90: 18woods 92:211321:6weight 57: 15word 57: 19 65:2113752: 14well 17:24 18:8 39:16101:2114th 115:340: 10 41: 13 44: 13words 59:615-year87:2446:17 50:20,25 52: 12work 9:2 18:14 19:3,1816602:752:20,23,24 53:5 55:2022:9 47:22 63: 16171:14 6:156:6 59:24 60:13 67:3105:1817212:6 13:269: 13 83:5,6 88: 1worked 18:7,23 105:18191:16 139:589:21 96:12 97:7107:22191:16 139:5104:17 106:21,22working 4: 1141: 13199140:11107:3 109:6 111:1088:19 92:25 93:11,16199140:11117:21,23 122:2093:17,22,23198115:4124:24 125: 1 128: 14worry 84:2 111:8199940: 19well-known 62:17worse 69:4 75:3,13199940: 19went 31:25 39:4 40:1484:20 85: 16 88: 1092:9240: 17 43:20 69: 1092:13 95:18 112:520 119:13	7th 108:20 7263:8 758:229:10 8 80 17:13 83 55: 10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9 9:00 1:17 908:7 9 154:25
weight 57: 15word 57: 19 65: 2113752: 14well 17: 24 18: 8 39: 16101: 2114th 115: 340: 10 41: 13 44: 13words 59: 615-year 87: 2446: 17 50: 20, 25 52: 12work 9: 2 18: 14 19: 3, 1815-year 87: 2452: 20, 23, 24 53: 5 55: 2022: 9 47: 22 63: 16171: 14 6: 156: 6 59: 24 60: 13 67: 3105: 1817212: 6 13: 269: 13 83: 5, 6 88: 1worked 18: 7, 23 105: 1817212: 6 13: 289: 21 96: 12 97: 7107: 22107: 22104: 17 106: 21, 22working 4: 1141: 13199140: 11107: 3 109: 6 111: 1088: 19 92: 25 93: 11, 16199516: 17 40: 7, 11117: 21, 23 122: 2093: 17, 22, 231998115: 4124: 24 125: 1 128: 14worry 84: 2 111: 8199940: 19well-known 62: 17worse 69: 4 75: 3, 13199940: 19went 31: 25 39: 4 40: 1484: 20 85: 16 88: 1092: 9240: 17 43: 20 69: 1092: 13 95: 18 112: 520 119: 13	7th 108:20 7263:8 758:229:10 8 80 17:13 83 55: 10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9 9:00 1:17 908:7 9 154:25
well 17:24 18:8 39:16101:2114th115:340: 10 41: 13 44: 13words 59:615-year87:2446:17 50:20,25 52: 12work 9:2 18:14 19:3,1816602:752:20,23,24 53:5 55:2022:9 47:22 63: 16171:14 6:156:6 59:24 60:13 67:3105:1817212:6 13:269: 13 83:5,6 88: 1worked 18:7,23 105:18191:16 139:589:21 96:12 97:7107:22107:22104:17 106:21,22working 4: 1141: 13199140:11107:3 109:6 111:1088:19 92:25 93:11,16199516:17 40:7,11117:21,23 122:2093:17,22,231998115:4124:24 125: 1 128: 14worse 69:4 75:3,13199940: 19well-known 62:17worse 69:4 75:3,1320 119:13	7263:8 758:229:10 8017:13 8355:10 8417:1354:2555:10 9:001:17 908:7 9154:25
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	758:229:10 8 8017:13 8355:10 84 17:1354:2555:10 9:001:17 908:7 9154:25
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	80 17:13 83 55:10 84 17:13 9 9 9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9154:25 55:10
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	80 17:13 83 55:10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9 154:25
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	80 17:13 83 55:10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9 154:25
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	83 55: 10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9 154:25
69: 13 83:5,6 88: 1 89:21 96:12 97:7worked 18:7,23 105:18 107:2218th97:3 191:16 139:5104:17 106:21,22 107:3 109:6 111:10working 4: 1141: 13 88:19 92:25 93:11,16199140:11 199516:17 40:7,11 1998115:4117:21,23 122:20 124:24 125: 1 128: 14 well-known 62:17 40: 17 43:20 69: 1093: 17,22,23 worse 69:4 75:3,13 84:20 85: 16 88: 10 92:9 92:13 95:18 112:519th97:3 191:16 139:520 119:13	83 55: 10 84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9 154:25
89:21 96:12 97:7107:22191:16 139:5104:17 106:21,22working 4: 1141:13199140:11107:3 109:6 111:1088:19 92:25 93:11,16199516:17 40:7,11117:21,23 122:2093:17,22,231998115:4124:24 125:1 128:14worry 84:2 111:8199940:19well-known 62:17worse 69:4 75:3,1320119:1340: 17 43:20 69:1092:13 95:18 112:520119:13	84 17:13 54:25 55:10 9:00 1:17 908:7 9154:25
104:17 106:21,22 107:3 109:6 111:10working 4: 1141:13 88:19 92:25 93:11,16199140:11 199516:17 40:7,11117:21,23 122:20 124:24 125:1 128:14 well-known 62:17 40:17 43:20 69: 1093:17,22,23 work 84:2 111:8 worse 69:4 75:3,13199140:11 199516:17 40:7,11 199940:19went 31:25 39:4 40:14 40:17 43:20 69: 1084:20 85: 16 88: 1092:9 92:13 95:18 112:520119:13	9:00 1:17 908:7 9154:25
107:3 109:6 111:1088:19 92:25 93:11,16199516:17 40:7,11117:21,23 122:2093:17,22,231998115:4124:24 125:1 128:14worry 84:2 111:8199940: 19well-known 62:17worse 69:4 75:3,13199940: 19went 31:25 39:4 40:1484:20 85: 16 88: 1092:9240: 17 43:20 69: 1092:13 95:18 112:520 119:13	9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9154:25
117:21,23 122:2093:17,22,231998115:4124:24 125:1 128:14worry 84:2 111:8199940:19well-known 62:17worse 69:4 75:3,13199940:19went 31:25 39:4 40:1484:20 85: 16 88: 1092:9240: 17 43:20 69:1092:13 95:18 112:520 119:13	9:00 1:17 90 8:7 9154:25
124:24128:14worry84:2111:8199940:19well-known 62:17worse 69:475:3,1399940:19went 31:2539:440:1484:2085:161092:940:1743:2069:1092:1395:18112:520119:13	908:7 9154:25
well-known 62:17worse 69:4 75:3,13went 31:25 39:4 40:1484:20 85: 16 88: 10 92:940:17 43:20 69: 1092:13 95:18 112:520 119:13	9154:25
went 31:25 39:4 40:1484:20 85: 16 88: 10 92:9240: 17 43:20 69: 1092:13 95:18 112:520 119:13	
40: 17 43:20 69: 10 92:13 95:18 112:5 20 119:13	33 0,710,1017,23
	9616:1817:25
110:5 122:21 134:24 135:18 20-dollar 119:13	97 78: 17
were 9:4 15:15,20 18:5 wouldn't 18:25 60: 1 2000 15:13	9871:20,23 78: 17 79: 15
22:25 31:3,6 32:1 123:5 126:10 129:12 20011:16 12:7 22:3	
37:11 39:5,19 41:5,8 136:20 56: 14 57: 17 139:5	5,23
41:12,22 42:3 44:7 write 25:7 23rd4: 1	
48:19 55:5,14,20 57:1 writings 43:6 45:1,11,17 24112:6	
57:6,8,17 58:12,13,21 written 10:16 18:3 45:4 24th 107:13 112:22	-
60:22 61:3,5 65:5 50:14,15 113:18	
81:17,21 82:1 85:11 wrongly 106:7 25 6:16 7:25 8:3 9:1	10
89:12 95:7 106:18,19 wrote 46 :18 52:15 25th 56:14 57:17	
106:20 120:24 127:6 28th 104:20	
135:14 136:15 28,000 75:8	
West 2:7 X 64:25 125:13	
we'll 65:16 x-rays 58:11,21 71:17 3	
we're 4:11,14 5:9 57:3 31:14	
66:18,25 71:19 76:20 v 309:16 11:5 44:9	
107:9 Y 64:25 3663:7	
we've 54:20 77:21 121:9 yeah 39:14,14 71:22	
122:10 137:18,20 year 4:1 11:18,24 12:4 4	
whatsoever 71: 15 15:13 30:3,6 35:9 4-25 21:5	
WHEREOF 139:20 80: 18 87:9 88:3 120:16 40 9:16 11:5	
while 61:19 66:13 79:22 years 7:2 12:6 13:8 17:7 402393 1:9	
William 49:9 Z 64:25 5	

2 800.694.4787

Culture



FAX 216.687.0973

Court Reporting. Investigations and Comprehensive Services for Legal Professionals